

Finding Aid - Director's fonds (119)

Generated by on September 05, 2024

Language of description: English

Director's fonds

Table of contents

Summary information	5
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	5
Scope and content	5
Notes	6
Access points	7
Physical condition	6
Collection holdings	7
1, General Administration Files (1970 - ca. 2013)	7
A, General Files (1971 - 2009)	8
B, Policies and Procedures Files (1975 - 1998)	38
C, Planning Files (1976 - 2009)	47
D, Accountability and Evaluation Files (1974 - ca. 2013)	61
E, Contracts and Agreements Files (1976 - 1993)	83
F, Committees Files (1970 - 2009)	87
G, Directors Emails (2017 - 2021)	95
2, Finances Files (1971 - 2005)	95
A, Budget Files (1974 - 1992)	96
B, Funding Files (1971 - 2004)	101
C, Revenue Files (1981 - 1996)	121
D, Fundraising - External Causes (2005)	122
3, Human Resources Files (1972 - 2013)	123
A, Staff Files (1972 - 2013)	123
B, Volunteers Files (1975 - 1996)	130
C, Internships and Student Appointments (1988 - 1994)	132
D, Non-MOA UBC Staff Files (1975 - 1983)	133
E, Hiring Files (1987 - 2003)	134
4, Facilities and Services Files (1972 - 2019)	137
A, General Files (1972 - 1995)	138
B, Building Maintenance Files (1973 - 1996)	142
C, Building Projects and Plans Files (1972 - 2019)	146
5, Collections Files (1953 - 2004)	165
A, General Files (1971 - 1994)	166
B, Acquisitions/De-accessioning Files (1953 - 2004)	169
C, Preservation/Conservation and Storage Files (1972 - 1997)	181

Director's fonds

D, Loans Out (1983 - 1984)	186
6, Exhibitions Files (1971 - 2018)	187
A, General Files (1979-1983)	188
B, Planning Files (1973 - 2010)	188
C, Long-Term Exhibits Files (1971 - 1994)	208
D, Temporary Exhibits Files (1976 - 2018)	211
E, Borrowed Exhibits Files (1981-2008)	244
F, Exhibits Loaned Elsewhere Files (1985)	246
G, Non-MOA Exhibits Research (1988 - 1990)	246
H, Exhibit Openings (1999 - 2014)	247
7, Public Programmes and Events Files (1974 - 2017)	253
A, Planning Files (1974 - 1992)	254
B, Programmes Files (1976 - 1990)	256
C, Film and Video Files (1976 - 1984)	258
D, Special Events Files (1975 - 2017)	261
E, Expo '86 Files (1984 - 1986)	277
F, Vancouver 2010 Olympic Games Files (2002-2010)	280
8, School Programmes Files (1978 - 1996)	281
A, General Files (1978 - 1991)	282
B, Programmes Files (1979 - 1992)	283
C, Planning Files	283
D, Teachers' Workshops and Communications ([ca. 1980] - 1993)	284
9, Teaching/Training and Research Files (1971 - 2008)	285
A, General Files (1974 - 1997)	286
B, Planning Files (1974 - 2005)	290
C, UBC Credit Files (1972 - 2003)	294
D, Special Training Files (1979 - 1995, predominant 1991 - 1995)	298
E, Staff Research, Publications, and Productions Files (1971 - 2004)	301
F, Non-staff Research, Publication, and Production Files (1977 - 2008)	312
G, Talks-Related Files (1971 - 2004)	317
H, Volunteer Training Files (1979 - 1991)	321
10, External Relations Files (1966 - 2020)	322
A, General Files (1985 - 2020)	323
B, Public Relations Files (1971 - 1990)	327
C, Inquiries and Requests Files (1974 - 2011)	328
D, Friends of the Museum of Anthropology (1977 - 1985)	339
E, Communications and Service: Museums and other Institutions Files (1970 - 2006)	343
F, Communications and Service: Other Files (1966 - 2020)	381

Director's fonds

G, Outside Events at MOA Files (1986 - 2012)	423
H, Visitor Surveys and Feedback Files (1976 - 2018)	427
I, Presentations (2006 - 2021)	432
J, Interviews	432
11, MOA External Advisory Board Files (2000, 2002-2016)	433
A, General Files (2002-2008)	434
B, External Advisory Board Meetings Files (2007-2013)	435
C, External Advisory Board Members Files (2000, 2005-2016)	439

Summary information

Title:	Director's fonds
Reference code:	119
Date:	1953 - 2021 (creation)
Physical description:	ca. 10.4 m of textual records and other material
Physical storage:	Box: Oversized 28
Physical storage:	Map cabinet: Map Cabinet drawer 15
Dates of creation, revision and deletion:	Created December 9, 2015 Updated April 2016 Updated June 2018 (accrual 2016-6, 2016-7 and 2016-8 added) Updated November 2018 (accrual 2018-18 added) Updated January 2019 (accrual 2019-1 added) Updated January 2020 (accrual 2019-10 added)

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

The Director of the Museum of Anthropology (MOA) is directly responsible for the general administration of the museum. Responsibilities carried out by the director include, but are not limited to: directing the development of museum policy, ensuring that the museum's mandate is met and carried out, overseeing budgets and funding, maintaining correspondence with potential donors and managing staff. The Director also administers facilities and building maintenance and is responsible for overseeing exhibits and special programming hosted by the museum. As a part of the University of British Columbia (UBC), the director reports to the Dean of Arts.

MOA opened in 1947 and Dr. Harry Hawthorn, a professor of Anthropology, was appointed the first director in that year. He remained in this position until his retirement in 1974, when Michael Ames became the second director. Ames was director until he retired in 1997, when Ruth Phillips became director. She left the position in 2002, at which point Ames returned to MOA as Acting Director until Anthony Shelton was appointed as director in 2004.

Scope and content

Fonds consists of records created by the Director of the Museum of Anthropology. The records consist of mainly textual material and a small amount of graphic material and architectural drawings. The records include correspondence, memoranda, minutes of staff, committee, and association meetings, reports, handwritten notations, draft copies, published and unpublished articles and papers, applications and forms, financial reports and statements, pamphlets, brochures, day-timers, contracts, agreements, newspaper clippings, blueline prints, programmes, invitations, staff lists, volunteer lists, donor lists, member lists,

photographs, curriculum vitae, job descriptions, collections lists, architectural plans, advertisements, cards, receipts, slides, contact sheets, and other textual and graphic material related to the activities and functions of Director.

The fonds has been organized into the following series:

1. General Administration Files, 1970-ca. 2013
 2. Finances Files, 1971-2005
 3. Human Resources Files, 1972-2013
 4. Facilities and Services Files, 1972-2013
 5. Collections Files, 1953-2004
 6. Exhibitions Files, 1971-2017
 7. Public Programmes and Events Files, 1974-2013
 8. School Programmes Files, 1978-1996
 9. Teaching/Training and Research Files, 1971-2008
 10. External Relations Files, 1966-2012
-

Notes

Title notes

- **Source of title proper:** Title based on provenance of fonds.

Physical condition

Textual records include newspaper clippings, correspondence on very acidic typewriter paper, copies of typewritten correspondence on thin tissue paper, as well as facsimiles on thermal paper. In addition, there are some photographs mounted on black construction paper and some photographs adhered to each other with scotch tape, which has become gluey.

Immediate source of acquisition

The records in this fonds were transferred to the archives from Michael Ames and the ANSO building between September 1996 and September 2000, from the office of Ruth Phillips from 2002-2004 and from the office of Anthony Shelton after 2004.

Arrangement

Due to a lack of original order, the records have been arranged by the archivist according to the Museum of Anthropology Filing Plan. Some series may contain file numbers ending with a lower case alphabet. These files were added to the series upon subsequent accruals.

Restrictions on access

All records in this fonds are subject to the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.

Conditions governing use

The Museum of Anthropology holds copyright for records produced by the Director. The museum does not hold copyright for unpublished articles, student papers, and papers of other individuals.

Finding aids

See attached pdf document for finding aid with series descriptions and file list

Related material

Other records related to the Director's functions and activities may be found in the museum's Administration records when they are arranged and described. Other records related to Museum of Anthropology directors may be found in the Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds and the Harry B. Hawthorn fonds.

Accruals

Further accruals will occur when the present director gives his records to the archives.

Note [General]

This fonds contains some records that were created by individuals other than the director. Some files contain records created by Acting Directors filling in for the director while s/he was away on leave. For instance, some files contain records created by Marjorie Halpin as Acting Director in 1983, and some files contain records created by Michael Kew as Acting Director in 1991-1992. The fonds also contains a few files that were created by Jennifer Webb as Assistant to the Director in the mid-1990s. The contents of the director's CV file are located in the Michael Ames case file (the file was originally part of the AC#2006-11 accession).

Other notes

- **Publication status:** published
- **Physical description:** Includes ca. 10 m of textual records, 120 photographs : b&w and col., 22 negatives, 22 blueline prints, 2 architectural plans: col., 1293 slides : col., contact sheets: b&w, 4 audio tapes, 1 DVD, 2 CDs

Access points

- Director of the Museum of Anthropology
- Michael M. Ames (subject)
- Harry Bertram Hawthorn (subject)
- Ruth Phillips (subject)
- Anthony Shelton (subject)

Collection holdings

Series: 1 - General Administration Files

Title: General Administration Files

Reference code: 1

Date: 1970 - ca. 2013 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence and memoranda, minutes, reports, contracts and agreements, handwritten notations, draft copies, newspaper clippings, photographs, slides, and other textual and graphic records related to the general administration of the museum and the administrative activities and responsibilities of the Director. Includes records related to museum policies and procedures and their development, the planning of museum activities and goals, the evaluation and accountability of the museum, including files containing museum annual report information and files regarding reviews of the museum, records regarding contracts and agreements made by the museum, and records related to various museum committees. The series also includes records related to the administration of the museum in general, including files regarding the early history of the museum, executive committee and staff meetings and memoranda, as well as files of correspondence and minutes of meetings relating to communications and involvement with the Dean of Arts and the President's Office.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. General Files 1971-2009
- B. Policies and Procedures Files 1975-1998
- C. Planning Files 1976-2009
- D. Accountability and Evaluation Files 1974-ca. 2013
- E. Contracts and Agreements Files 1976-1993
- F. Committees Files 1970-2009

Physical description: 172.3 cm of textual records

4 stamps

2 contact sheets : b&w.

1 photograph : b&w.

1 slide : col.

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist

Related material: Records relating to the nature of the museum director position are located in 'A day in the life of a museum director : [ANTH 431 talk]' file (9-G-10) in Subseries F: Talks-Related Files of Series #9: Teaching/Training and Research Files.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1971 - 2009 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - MOA History

Title: MOA History

Reference code: 1

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - History of the Museum

Title: History of the Museum

Reference code: 2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - [Functional Program-Museum of Man, Book One]

Title: [Functional Program-Museum of Man, Book One]

Reference code: 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - [Functional Program-Museum of Man, Book Two]

Title: [Functional Program-Museum of Man, Book Two]

Reference code: 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - MOA Information

Title: MOA Information

Reference code: 5

Date: 1971-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Staff Meetings-Notes, 1988-1991

Title: Staff Meetings-Notes, 1988-1991

Reference code: 6

Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Permanent Staff Meetings 1987-1990

Title: Permanent Staff Meetings 1987-1990

Reference code: 7

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Staff 1986

Title: Staff 1986

Reference code: 8

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Staff Meeting Notes 1986-1988

Title: Staff Meeting Notes 1986-1988

Reference code: 9

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 1

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Staff Minutes: January 5, 1982 to December 17, 1984

Title: Staff Minutes: January 5, 1982 to December 17, 1984

Reference code: 10

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 2

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Staff Minutes: June 1975 to March 1979, January to December 1981

Title: Staff Minutes: June 1975 to March 1979, January to December 1981

Reference code: 11

Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Staff Meetings-Notes

Title: Staff Meetings-Notes

Reference code: 12

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 2

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - MOA Memos 98

Title: MOA Memos 98

Reference code: 13

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 2

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - MOA Memos 94 [restricted]

Title: MOA Memos 94 [restricted]

Reference code: 14

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 2

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - MOA Memos 93 [restricted]

Title: MOA Memos 93 [restricted]

Reference code: 15

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 3

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - MOA Staff, Sept. 1993 [restricted]

Title: MOA Staff, Sept. 1993 [restricted]

Reference code: 16

Date: 1992-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 3

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - MOA-Staff 1992 to 1993

Title: MOA-Staff 1992 to 1993

Reference code: 17

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 3

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Staff Memos 1992

Title: Staff Memos 1992

Reference code: 18

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 3

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Staff Memos 1991

Title: Staff Memos 1991

Reference code: 19

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 3

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Staff Memos 1990

Title: Staff Memos 1990

Reference code: 20

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 3

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Memos-Director/Staff, 1988-1991

Title: Memos-Director/Staff, 1988-1991

Reference code: 21

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 3

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Memos 1985-1992

Title: Memos 1985-1992

Reference code: 22

Date: 1985-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 4

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Staff 1985

Title: Staff 1985

Reference code: 23

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 4

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Museum Business etc.

Title: Museum Business etc.

Reference code: 24

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 4

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Miscellaneous Memos and Letters 1984-1986

Title: Miscellaneous Memos and Letters 1984-1986

Reference code: 25

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 4

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Miscellaneous Correspondence 1983-1984

Title: Miscellaneous Correspondence 1983-1984

Reference code: 26

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 4

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - [Miscellaneous Memos and Correspondence]

Title: [Miscellaneous Memos and Correspondence]

Reference code: 27

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 4

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Staff 1981-1984

Title: Staff 1981-1984

Reference code: 28

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Staff Directives

Title: Staff Directives

Reference code: 29

Date: 1979-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Staff 1980-1981

Title: Staff 1980-1981

Reference code: 30

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Museum Miscellaneous Files 1974-1992

Title: Museum Miscellaneous Files 1974-1992

Reference code: 31

Date: 1974-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Archaeology-Miscellaneous

Title: Archaeology-Miscellaneous

Reference code: 32

Date: 1982-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Archaeology

Title: Archaeology

Reference code: 33

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Computer Systems Information

Title: Computer Systems Information

Reference code: 34

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - Arts Administration

Title: Arts Administration

Reference code: 35

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Arts Administration-Budget

Title: Arts Administration-Budget

Reference code: 36

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Dean of Arts 1996

Title: Dean of Arts 1996

Reference code: 37

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - Dean of Arts 1992

Title: Dean of Arts 1992

Reference code: 38

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - Dean of Arts 1989-1991

Title: Dean of Arts 1989-1991

Reference code: 39

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - Associate Dean of Arts 1986-1992

Title: Associate Dean of Arts 1986-1992

Reference code: 40

Date: [1985]-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Dean Will/Arts 1983-1986

Title: Dean Will/Arts 1983-1986

Reference code: 41

Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - Memos to Dean and Head, March 1979 to December 1982

Title: Memos to Dean and Head, March 1979 to December 1982

Reference code: 42

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Ames: Memos to Dean/Head of Anthropology

Title: Ames: Memos to Dean/Head of Anthropology

Reference code: 43

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 5

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - President's Office 1996Title: President's Office 1996Reference code: 44Date: 1996 (date of creation)Location of originals: 5Publication status:

published

File: 45 - President's Office 1995Title: President's Office 1995Reference code: 45Date: 1995 (date of creation)Location of originals: 6Publication status:

published

File: 46 - President's Office 1993-1994Title: President's Office 1993-1994Reference code: 46Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)Location of originals: 6Publication status:

published

File: 47 - President's Office 1992-1994Title: President's Office 1992-1994Reference code: 47

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - President's Office/Requests for Repairs and Maintenance (Review)

Title: President's Office/Requests for Repairs and Maintenance (Review)

Reference code: 48

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - UBC: President's Committee on First Nations Research

Title: UBC: President's Committee on First Nations Research

Reference code: 49

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of culturally sensitive and confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - First Nations Research Committee

Title: First Nations Research Committee

Reference code: 50

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 51 - President's Office 1988-1991

Title: President's Office 1988-1991

Reference code: 51

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 52 - President/Chancellor 1984-1987

Title: President/Chancellor 1984-1987

Reference code: 52

Date: 1984-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 53 - Job Eval. June 97

Title: Job Eval. June 97

Reference code: 53

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - Dept. 1984-85

Title: Dept. 1984-85

Reference code: 54

Date: 1984-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - Daily Diary Jan 88 [Invitations, Memos, Corresp.]

Title: Daily Diary Jan 88 [Invitations, Memos, Corresp.]

Reference code: 55

Date: [1988-1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 56 - Daily notes/log

Title: Daily notes/log

Reference code: 56

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - MOA-ANSO : [correspondence and memoranda]

Title: MOA-ANSO : [correspondence and memoranda]

Reference code: 57

Date: 1974-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 58 - MOA data

Title: MOA data

Reference code: 58

Date: 2001-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 59 - [MOA reviews and organization development studies]

Title: [MOA reviews and organization development studies]

Reference code: 59

Date: 1995-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential and personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 60 - MOA history-org. diagrams [and NYP history]

Title: MOA history-org. diagrams [and NYP history]

Reference code: 60

Date: 1995-1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 61 - Minutes

Title: Minutes

Reference code: 61

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71-2

Publication status:

published

File: 62 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes

Reference code: 62

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71-3

Publication status:

published

File: 63 - Prix Lescarbot Awards

Title: Prix Lescarbot Awards

Reference code: 63

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74-23

Publication status:

published

File: 64 - [Executive Committee Minutes] 1 of 2

Title: [Executive Committee Minutes] 1 of 2

Reference code: 64

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-8

Publication status:

published

File: 65 - [Executive Committee Minutes] 2 of 2

Title: [Executive Committee Minutes] 2 of 2

Reference code: 65

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-9

Publication status:

published

File: 66 - Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 2

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 2

Reference code: 66

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-10

Publication status:

published

File: 67 - Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 2

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 2

Reference code: 67

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-11

Publication status:

published

File: 68 - Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 8

Reference code: 68

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-12

Publication status:

published

File: 69 - Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 8

Reference code: 69

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-13

Publication status:

published

File: 70 - Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 8

Reference code: 70

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-14

Publication status:

published

File: 71 - Executive Committee Minutes 4 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 4 of 8

Reference code: 71

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-15

Publication status:

published

File: 72 - Executive Committee Minutes 5 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 5 of 8

Reference code: 72

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-1

Publication status:

published

File: 73 - Executive Committee Minutes 6 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 6 of 8

Reference code: 73

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-2

Publication status:

published

File: 74 - Executive Committee Minutes 7 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 7 of 8

Reference code: 74

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-3

Publication status:

published

File: 75 - Executive Committee Minutes 8 of 8

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 8 of 8

Reference code: 75

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-4

Publication status:

published

File: 76 - Staff Meeting Minutes 1 of 7

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 1 of 7

Reference code: 76

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-5

Publication status:

published

File: 77 - Staff Meeting Minutes 2 of 7

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 2 of 7

Reference code: 77

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-6

Publication status:

published

File: 78 - Staff Meeting Minutes 3 of 7

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 3 of 7

Reference code: 78

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-7

Publication status:

published

File: 79 - Staff Meeting Minutes 4 of 7

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 4 of 7

Reference code: 79

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-8

Publication status:

published

File: 80 - Staff Meeting Minutes 5 of 7

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 5 of 7

Reference code: 80

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-9

Publication status:

published

File: 81 - Staff Meeting Minutes 6 of 7

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 6 of 7

Reference code: 81

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-10

Publication status:

published

File: 82 - Staff Meeting Minutes 7 of 7

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 7 of 7

Reference code: 82

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-11

Publication status:

published

File: 83 - Staff Meeting Minutes 1 of 3

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 1 of 3

Reference code: 83

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-12

Publication status:

published

File: 84 - Staff Meeting Minutes 2 of 3

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 2 of 3

Reference code: 84

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-13

Publication status:

published

File: 85 - Staff Meeting Minutes 3 of 3

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 3 of 3

Reference code: 85

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 80-14

Publication status:

published

File: 86 - Staff Meeting Minutes 1 of 5

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 1 of 5

Reference code: 86

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-1

Publication status:

published

File: 87 - Staff Meeting Minutes 2 of 5

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 2 of 5

Reference code: 87

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-2

Publication status:

published

File: 88 - Staff Meeting Minutes 3 of 5

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 3 of 5

Reference code: 88

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-3

Publication status:

published

File: 89 - Staff Meeting Minutes 4 of 5

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 4 of 5

Reference code: 89

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-4

Publication status:

published

File: 90 - Staff Meeting Minutes 5 of 5

Title: Staff Meeting Minutes 5 of 5

Reference code: 90

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-5

Publication status:

published

File: 91 - Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 4

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 4

Reference code: 91

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-6

Publication status:

published

File: 92 - Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 4

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 4

Reference code: 92

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-7

Publication status:

published

File: 93 - Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 4

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 4

Reference code: 93

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-8

Publication status:

published

File: 94 - Executive Committee Minutes 4 of 4

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 4 of 4

Reference code: 94

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-9

Publication status:

published

File: 95 - Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 3

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 3

Reference code: 95

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-10

Publication status:

published

File: 96 - Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 3

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 3

Reference code: 96

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-11

Publication status:

published

File: 97 - Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 3

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 3

Reference code: 97

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 81-12

Publication status:

published

File: 98 - Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 5

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1 of 5

Reference code: 98

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-1

Publication status:

published

File: 99 - Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 5

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 2 of 5

Reference code: 99

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-2

Publication status:

published

File: 100 - Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 5

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 3 of 5

Reference code: 100

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-3

Publication status:

published

File: 101 - Executive Committee Minutes 4 of 5

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 4 of 5

Reference code: 101

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-4

Publication status:

published

File: 102 - Executive Committee Minutes 5 of 5

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 5 of 5

Reference code: 102

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-5

Publication status:

published

File: 103 - [Museum name change]

Title: [Museum name change]

Reference code: 103

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-5

Publication status:

published

File: 104 - MOA Stamp (1998-1999)

Title: MOA Stamp (1998-1999)

Reference code: 104

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-6

Publication status:

published

File: 105 - Museum Administration

Title: Museum Administration

Reference code: 105

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-9

Publication status:

published

File: 106 - Toope, Stephen - UBC President

Title: Toope, Stephen - UBC President

Reference code: 106

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2006-2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-1

Publication status:

published

File: 107 - Piper, Martha - UBC President

Title: Piper, Martha - UBC President

Reference code: 107

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-2

Publication status:

published

File: 108 - Proposed organizational charts

Title: Proposed organizational charts

Reference code: 108

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: ca. 2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-5

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Policies and Procedures Files

Title: Policies and Procedures Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1975 - 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Security Access 1997-1998

Title: Security Access 1997-1998

Reference code: 1

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Security Access 1996-1997

Title: Security Access 1996-1997

Reference code: 2

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - MOA Policies

Title: MOA Policies

Reference code: 3

Date: 1992-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Admission Policy

Title: Admission Policy

Reference code: 4

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - [Policy Development-Repatriation, Richard Atleo]

Title: [Policy Development-Repatriation, Richard Atleo]

Reference code: 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Indian Collections - Reprints, 1986-1987

Title: Indian Collections - Reprints, 1986-1987

Reference code: 6

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Early Form Letters

Title: Early Form Letters

Reference code: 7

Date: 1977-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Study Passes-Access

Title: Study Passes-Access

Reference code: 8

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Films

Title: Films

Reference code: 9

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Museum Policy Statements

Title: Museum Policy Statements

Reference code: 10

Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 6

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - MOA Current Policy Manual (a)

Title: MOA Current Policy Manual (a)

Reference code: 11

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-12

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - MOA Current Policy Manual (a)

Title: MOA Current Policy Manual (a)

Reference code: 12

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-13

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - MOA Current Policy Manual (a)

Title: MOA Current Policy Manual (a)

Reference code: 13

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-14

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (a)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (a)

Reference code: 14

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-1

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (b)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (b)

Reference code: 15

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-2

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (c)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (c)

Reference code: 16

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-3

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (d)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (d)

Reference code: 17

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-4

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (e)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (e)

Reference code: 18

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-5

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (f)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (f)

Reference code: 19

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-6

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (g)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (g)

Reference code: 20

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-7

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (h)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 1 of 2 (h)

Reference code: 21

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-8

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (a)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (a)

Reference code: 22

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-9

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (b)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (b)

Reference code: 23

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-10

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (c)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (c)

Reference code: 24

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-11

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (d)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (d)

Reference code: 25

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-12

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (e)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (e)

Reference code: 26

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-13

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (f)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (f)

Reference code: 27

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-14

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (g)

Title: MOA Policy -Book 2 of 2 (g)

Reference code: 28

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 73-15

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Mission Statement

Title: Mission Statement

Reference code: 29

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-5

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Copyright-re: Martine Reid (Maria Tippett) [RESTRICTED]

Title: Copyright-re: Martine Reid (Maria Tippett) [RESTRICTED]

Reference code: 30

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-11

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to presence of private third party information.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Planning Files

Title: Planning Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1976 - 2009 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Bookings: New System, 1997-1998

Title: Bookings: New System, 1997-1998

Reference code: 1

Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Retreat, May 11, 1995

Title: Retreat, May 11, 1995

Reference code: 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Retreat, July 1993

Title: Retreat, July 1993

Reference code: 3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Retreat 93

Title: Retreat 93

Reference code: 4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Retreat, May 29, 1991

Title: Retreat, May 29, 1991

Reference code: 5

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Retreat, April 25, 1988

Title: Retreat, April 25, 1988

Reference code: 6

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Retreat, November 1986 and December 1987

Title: Retreat, November 1986 and December 1987

Reference code: 7

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Retreat, June 1986

Title: Retreat, June 1986

Reference code: 8

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Retreat, August 1985

Title: Retreat, August 1985

Reference code: 9

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Retreat, Fall 1983

Title: Retreat, Fall 1983

Reference code: 10

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Retreat, September 1, 1983

Title: Retreat, September 1, 1983

Reference code: 11

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Retreat, August 18, 1982

Title: Retreat, August 18, 1982

Reference code: 12

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Retreat, December 1980

Title: Retreat, December 1980

Reference code: 13

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Retreat, May 1980

Title: Retreat, May 1980

Reference code: 14

Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Retreat, June 1979

Title: Retreat, June 1979

Reference code: 15

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Retreat, 1977-1978

Title: Retreat, 1977-1978

Reference code: 16

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Retreats, Policies

Title: Retreats, Policies

Reference code: 17

Date: 1979-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Staff Directives

Title: Staff Directives

Reference code: 18

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Ethics-MOA Shop 1983

Title: Ethics-MOA Shop 1983

Reference code: 19

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Annual Report 1981-1982 and Program Plan Data 1983-1984

Title: Annual Report 1981-1982 and Program Plan Data 1983-1984

Reference code: 20

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - MOA Professional Guidelines-early drafts, 1976-1977

Title: MOA Professional Guidelines-early drafts, 1976-1977

Reference code: 21

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Ruth Travel 2000

Title: Ruth Travel 2000

Reference code: 22

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67-21

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Ruth Travel 2002 (a)

Title: Ruth Travel 2002 (a)

Reference code: 23

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67-22

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Ruth Travel 2002 (b)

Title: Ruth Travel 2002 (b)

Reference code: 24

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-1

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Ruth Travel 2002 (c)

Title: Ruth Travel 2002 (c)

Reference code: 25

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-2

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - State Visit to Germany

Title: State Visit to Germany

Reference code: 26

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-3

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - England: April 13-May 13, 2001

Title: England: April 13-May 13, 2001

Reference code: 27

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-4

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Peabody Museum Review

Title: Peabody Museum Review

Reference code: 28

Date: April 11-12, 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-5

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Travel Reimbursements - Correspondence

Title: Travel Reimbursements - Correspondence

Reference code: 29

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-6

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Pitt Rivers Review

Title: Pitt Rivers Review

Reference code: 30

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-7

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Travel 2001 (a)

Title: Travel 2001 (a)

Reference code: 31

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-8

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Travel 2001 (b)

Title: Travel 2001 (b)

Reference code: 32

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-9

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Travel 2001 (c)

Title: Travel 2001 (c)

Reference code: 33

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-10

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Ruth Annual Reports

Title: Ruth Annual Reports

Reference code: 34

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68-16

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - RPMG-Strategic Plan Process

Title: RPMG-Strategic Plan Process

Reference code: 35

Date: 5-Jan-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69-10

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Strategic 5 Year Plan

Title: Strategic 5 Year Plan

Reference code: 36

Date: 23-Feb-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69-11

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Retreat-June 1998

Title: Retreat-June 1998

Reference code: 37

Date: Jun-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69-12

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - MOA Strategic Plan

Title: MOA Strategic Plan

Reference code: 38

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-7

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - Strategic Planning

Title: Strategic Planning

Reference code: 39

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-18

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - MOA Organization

Title: MOA Organization

Reference code: 40

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-2

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Staff Retreat

Title: Staff Retreat

Reference code: 41

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-4

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - First Nations Artist in Residence - UBCO [correspondence]

Title: First Nations Artist in Residence - UBCO [correspondence]

Reference code: 42

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-8

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Alumni [invitation and program for UBC alumni event in Toronto]

Title: Alumni [invitation and program for UBC alumni event in Toronto]

Reference code: 43

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-12

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - 2006 November 15-18 Toronto

Title: 2006 November 15-18 Toronto

Reference code: 44

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-3

Publication status:

published

File: 45 - 2006 September 9-21 China

Title: 2006 September 9-21 China

Reference code: 45

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-4

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 46 - 2007 February 13-15 Tenerfie, Canary Islands

Title: 2007 February 13-15 Tenerfie, Canary Islands

Reference code: 46

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-5

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 47 - Positioning/Marketing MOA 2007-2008 [restricted]

Title: Positioning/Marketing MOA 2007-2008 [restricted]

Reference code: 47

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2005-2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-7

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - Mission, Vision review

Title: Mission, Vision review

Reference code: 48

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-6

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - MOA name change

Title: MOA name change

Reference code: 49

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2008 - 2009 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-10

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - Strategic Planning 2014

Title: Strategic Planning 2014

Reference code: 50

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-14

Restrictions on access: Needs to be reviewed for access restrictions. May contain confidential correspondence.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Accountability and Evaluation Files

Title: Accountability and Evaluation Files

Reference code: D

Date: 1974 - ca. 2013 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Annual Report 1986-1987

Title: Annual Report 1986-1987

Reference code: 1

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 7

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - MOA Review 1992

Title: MOA Review 1992

Reference code: 2

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 8

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Review-MOA

Title: Review-MOA

Reference code: 3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 8

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Review

Title: Review

Reference code: 4

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 8

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Review

Title: Review

Reference code: 5

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 8

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Review

Title: Review

Reference code: 6

Date: 1986-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 8

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Vectors

Title: Vectors

Reference code: 7

Date: [1979] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 8

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Scott-Issues 1978-1979

Title: Scott-Issues 1978-1979

Reference code: 8

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - ["Museum Evaluation and Ethnography"]

Title: ["Museum Evaluation and Ethnography"]

Reference code: 9

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Leave 91-92

Title: Leave 91-92

Reference code: 10

Date: [1991] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Dean of Arts-Correspondence and reports

Title: Dean of Arts-Correspondence and reports

Reference code: 11

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-10

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - MOA Review

Title: MOA Review

Reference code: 12

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-10

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Report of the Museum of Anthropology 1947-1974

Title: Report of the Museum of Anthropology 1947-1974

Reference code: 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-5

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - The Public Face of the Museum: A Report on the Past Year

Title: The Public Face of the Museum: A Report on the Past Year

Reference code: 14

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-6

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Annual Report 1976-1977 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1976-1977 [Final]

Reference code: 15

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-7

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Annual Report 1977-1978 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1977-1978 [Final]

Reference code: 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-8

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Activity Report 1978-1979 [Final]

Title: Activity Report 1978-1979 [Final]

Reference code: 17

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-9

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Activity Report 1979-1980 [Final]

Title: Activity Report 1979-1980 [Final]

Reference code: 18

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-10

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Activity Report 1980-1981 [Final]

Title: Activity Report 1980-1981 [Final]

Reference code: 19

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-11

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Activity Report 1981-1982 [Final]

Title: Activity Report 1981-1982 [Final]

Reference code: 20

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-12

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Activity Report 1982-1983 [Final]

Title: Activity Report 1982-1983 [Final]

Reference code: 21

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-13

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Annual Report 1982-1983 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1982-1983 [Final]

Reference code: 22

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-14

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Annual Report 1983-1984 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1983-1984 [Final]

Reference code: 23

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-1

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Report on Activities 1984-1985 [Final]

Title: Report on Activities 1984-1985 [Final]

Reference code: 24

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-2

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Report on Activities 1985-1986 [Final]

Title: Report on Activities 1985-1986 [Final]

Reference code: 25

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-3

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Report on Activities 1986-1987 [Final]

Title: Report on Activities 1986-1987 [Final]

Reference code: 26

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-4

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Report on Activities 1987-1988 [Final]

Title: Report on Activities 1987-1988 [Final]

Reference code: 27

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-5

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Report on Activities 1980-1988 [Final]

Title: Report on Activities 1980-1988 [Final]

Reference code: 28

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-6

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Annual Report 1988-1989 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1988-1989 [Final]

Reference code: 29

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-7

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Report on Activities 1989-1990 [Final]

Title: Report on Activities 1989-1990 [Final]

Reference code: 30

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-8

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Annual Report 1990-1991 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1990-1991 [Final]

Reference code: 31

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-9

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Annual Report 1991-1992 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1991-1992 [Final]

Reference code: 32

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-10

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Annual Report 1992-1993 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1992-1993 [Final]

Reference code: 33

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-11

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Annual Report 1993-1994 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1993-1994 [Final]

Reference code: 34

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 88-12

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - Annual Report 1994-1995 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 1994-1995 [Final]

Reference code: 35

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-1

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Annual Report 1996-1997 [Final?]

Title: Annual Report 1996-1997 [Final?]

Reference code: 36

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-2

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Interim Report 1998/Annual Report 1998-1999 [Final]

Title: Interim Report 1998/Annual Report 1998-1999 [Final]

Reference code: 37

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-3

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - Annual Reports 2002-2005 [Final]

Title: Annual Reports 2002-2005 [Final]

Reference code: 38

Date: 2003-2005 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-4

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - Annual Report 2005-2006, 2007-2008 [Final]

Title: Annual Report 2005-2006, 2007-2008 [Final]

Reference code: 39

Date: 2006-2008 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-5

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - Annual Report 1976-1977 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1976-1977 [Source Material]

Reference code: 40

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-6

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Annual Report 1977-1978 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1977-1978 [Source Material]

Reference code: 41

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-7

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - Annual Report 1977-1978 [Source Material and Correspondence]

Title: Annual Report 1977-1978 [Source Material and Correspondence]

Reference code: 42

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-8

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Annual Report 1978-1979 As presented to the Friends

Title: Annual Report 1978-1979 As presented to the Friends

Reference code: 43

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-9

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Annual Report 1979-1980 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1979-1980 [Source Material]

Reference code: 44

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-10

Publication status:

published

File: 45 - Annual Report 1979-1980 Interdepartmental Memoranda

Title: Annual Report 1979-1980 Interdepartmental Memoranda

Reference code: 45

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-11

Publication status:

published

File: 46 - Annual Report 1980-1981 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1980-1981 [Source Material]

Reference code: 46

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-12

Publication status:

published

File: 47 - Annual Report 1980-1981 Interdepartmental Memoranda

Title: Annual Report 1980-1981 Interdepartmental Memoranda

Reference code: 47

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-13

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - Annual Report 1980-1981 Data

Title: Annual Report 1980-1981 Data

Reference code: 48

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 89-14

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - Annual Report 1981-1982 Drafts of Collections Reports

Title: Annual Report 1981-1982 Drafts of Collections Reports

Reference code: 49

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-1

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - Annual Report 1982-1983 [Illustrations and Edits]

Title: Annual Report 1982-1983 [Illustrations and Edits]

Reference code: 50

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-2

Publication status:

published

File: 51 - Annual Report 1982-1983 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1982-1983 [Source Material]

Reference code: 51

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-3

Publication status:

published

File: 52 - Annual Report 1982-1983 [Edits]

Title: Annual Report 1982-1983 [Edits]

Reference code: 52

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-4

Publication status:

published

File: 53 - Annual Report 1983-1984 Proofs and Negatives

Title: Annual Report 1983-1984 Proofs and Negatives

Reference code: 53

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-5

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - Annual Report 1983-1984 Illustrations and Ames Notes

Title: Annual Report 1983-1984 Illustrations and Ames Notes

Reference code: 54

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-6

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - Annual Report 1983-1984 Notes and Info

Title: Annual Report 1983-1984 Notes and Info

Reference code: 55

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-7

Publication status:

published

File: 56 - Annual Report 1983-1984 Drafts

Title: Annual Report 1983-1984 Drafts

Reference code: 56

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-8

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - Report of Activities 1983-1984 [and Outline for Annual Report 1985]

Title: Report of Activities 1983-1984 [and Outline for Annual Report 1985]

Reference code: 57

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-9

Publication status:

published

File: 58 - Annual Report 1983-1984 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1983-1984 [Source Material]

Reference code: 58

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-10

Publication status:

published

File: 59 - Annual Report 1984-1985 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1984-1985 [Source Material]

Reference code: 59

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-11

Publication status:

published

File: 60 - Annual Report 1985-1986 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1985-1986 [Source Material]

Reference code: 60

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 90-12

Publication status:

published

File: 61 - Annual Report 1989-1990 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1989-1990 [Source Material]

Reference code: 61

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 91-1

Publication status:

published

File: 62 - Annual Report 1990-1991 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1990-1991 [Source Material]

Reference code: 62

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 91-2

Publication status:

published

File: 63 - Annual Report 1991-1992 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1991-1992 [Source Material]

Reference code: 63

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 91-3

Publication status:

published

File: 64 - Annual Report 1996-1997 [Source Material 1]

Title: Annual Report 1996-1997 [Source Material 1]

Reference code: 64

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 91-4

Publication status:

published

File: 65 - Annual Report 1996-1997 [Source Material 2]

Title: Annual Report 1996-1997 [Source Material 2]

Reference code: 65

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 91-5

Publication status:

published

File: 66 - Annual Report 1996-1997 [Source Material 3]

Title: Annual Report 1996-1997 [Source Material 3]

Reference code: 66

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 91-6

Publication status:

published

File: 67 - Annual Report 1996-1997 [News, Programs and Events]

Title: Annual Report 1996-1997 [News, Programs and Events]

Reference code: 67

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 91-7

Publication status:

published

File: 68 - Annual Report Data 1996-1997

Title: Annual Report Data 1996-1997

Reference code: 68

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-1

Publication status:

published

File: 69 - Annual Report 1997-1998

Title: Annual Report 1997-1998

Reference code: 69

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-2

Publication status:

published

File: 70 - Annual Report 1997-1998

Title: Annual Report 1997-1998

Reference code: 70

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-3

Publication status:

published

File: 71 - Annual Report 1998-1999

Title: Annual Report 1998-1999

Reference code: 71

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-4

Publication status:

published

File: 72 - Interim Annual Report 1998

Title: Interim Annual Report 1998

Reference code: 72

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-5

Publication status:

published

File: 73 - Annual Report 1999-2000 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 1999-2000 [Source Material]

Reference code: 73

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-6

Publication status:

published

File: 74 - Annual Report 2000-2001 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 2000-2001 [Source Material]

Reference code: 74

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-7

Publication status:

published

File: 75 - Annual Report 2001-2002 [Source Material]

Title: Annual Report 2001-2002 [Source Material]

Reference code: 75

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 92-8

Publication status:

published

File: 76 - MOA Review Dossier, 2002-2013

Title: MOA Review Dossier, 2002-2013

Reference code: 76

Date: ca. 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-1/2

Publication status:

published

File: 77 - External Review 2012

Title: External Review 2012

Reference code: 77

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2012-2013 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-13

Publication status:

published

File: 78 - MOA External Reviews

Title: MOA External Reviews

Reference code: 78

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 1990 - 2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-29

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 79 - Faculty of Arts, Performance Indicators

Title: Faculty of Arts, Performance Indicators

Reference code: 79

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-2

Publication status:

published

File: 80 - Review Museum of Anthropology 1991 [Review dossier]

Title: Review Museum of Anthropology 1991 [Review dossier]

Reference code: 80

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains reports, information on staff, courses and programmes, grants, administrative structure, and other material regarding MOA's operations presented to the review committee.

Physical description: 5.8 cm textual records

Location of originals: 109.1-3

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Subseries: E - Contracts and Agreements Files

Title: Contracts and Agreements Files

Reference code: E

Date: 1976 - 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Robert Houle 1993

Title: Robert Houle 1993

Reference code: 1

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Contracts

Title: Contracts

Reference code: 2

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal and confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Expo '92, Contracts, Etc.

Title: Expo '92, Contracts, Etc.

Reference code: 3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Bill Reid-Shop Contracts, 1986-1987

Title: Bill Reid-Shop Contracts, 1986-1987

Reference code: 4

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - UBC Press

Title: UBC Press

Reference code: 5

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal and confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - National Film Board

Title: National Film Board

Reference code: 6

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Marine Plaza

Title: Marine Plaza

Reference code: 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Jensen, Vickie

Title: Jensen, Vickie

Reference code: 8

Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Publication status:

published

File: 8a - Reid, Bill

Title: Reid, Bill

Reference code: 8a

Date: 1979-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Publication Permits

Title: Publication Permits

Reference code: 9

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Copyright

Title: Copyright

Reference code: 10

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Copyright agreements notecard production

Title: Copyright agreements notecard production

Reference code: 11

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-7

Publication status:

published

Subseries: F - Committees Files

Title: Committees Files

Reference code: F

Date: 1970 - 2009 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Executive Committee, July 1995-

Title: Executive Committee, July 1995-

Reference code: 1

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - MOA Executive Committee, February 1993-June 1995

Title: MOA Executive Committee, February 1993-June 1995

Reference code: 2

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal and confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - MOA Executive Committee, August 1992-August 1993

Title: MOA Executive Committee, August 1992-August 1993

Reference code: 3

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 3a - [First Nations Research Committee]

Title: [First Nations Research Committee]

Reference code: 3a

Date: [1991-1992] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 3b - [First Nations Research at UBC Report]

Title: [First Nations Research at UBC Report]

Reference code: 3b

Date: 199? (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 3c - First Nations Research-UBC Survey Committee

Title: First Nations Research-UBC Survey Committee

Reference code: 3c

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Furnishings and Programme Committee (Sub-committee of Users' Committee)

Title: Furnishings and Programme Committee (Sub-committee of Users' Committee)

Reference code: 4

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Haida House [Staff Barbecue Committee]

Title: Haida House [Staff Barbecue Committee]

Reference code: 5

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Museum Programme Committee

Title: Museum Programme Committee

Reference code: 6

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Museum Programme Committee

Title: Museum Programme Committee

Reference code: 7

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 7a - Planning Committee of the new MOA

Title: Planning Committee of the new MOA

Reference code: 7a

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Planning Coordinating Committee

Title: Planning Coordinating Committee

Reference code: 8

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Programme Sub-committee

Title: Programme Sub-committee

Reference code: 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Publications Committee

Title: Publications Committee

Reference code: 10

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - MOA Research and Teaching Committee

Title: MOA Research and Teaching Committee

Reference code: 11

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 10

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Senate Buildings

Title: Senate Buildings

Reference code: 12

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Sitting Committee (Sub-committee of Users' Committee

Title: Sitting Committee (Sub-committee of Users' Committee)

Reference code: 13

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Users' Committee-General

Title: Users' Committee-General

Reference code: 14

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Ways and Means Committee, 1996-1997

Title: Ways and Means Committee, 1996-1997

Reference code: 15

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Neel's pole : [Thunderbird Pole Committee]

Title: Neel's pole : [Thunderbird Pole Committee]

Reference code: 16

Date: 2001-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Confidential-Correspondence & Reports

Title: Confidential-Correspondence & Reports

Reference code: 17

Date: 1979-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-7

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Curatorial Committee-information compiled by Carol Mayer for new Director, Anthony Shelton

Title: Curatorial Committee-information compiled by Carol Mayer for new Director, Anthony Shelton

Reference code: 18

Date: ca. 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 96-4

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Naming Committee

Title: Naming Committee

Reference code: 19

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-3

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Musqueam House Post Committee

Title: Musqueam House Post Committee

Reference code: 20

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: [20-] (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-4

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - 1997-1999 Repatriation Committee

Title: 1997-1999 Repatriation Committee

Reference code: 21

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-1

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - 2000-2004 Repatriation Committee

Title: 2000-2004 Repatriation Committee

Reference code: 22

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2000-2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-2

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: G - Directors Emails

Title: Directors Emails

Reference code: G

Date: 2017 - 2021 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes original electronic email, and emails that were printed out by Director or the Director's Assistant

Publication status:

published

File: 128 - MOA Emails 2017-2021

Title: MOA Emails 2017-2021

Reference code: 128

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2017 - 2021 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-15

Restrictions on access: Needs to be reviewed for access restrictions. May contain confidential correspondence.

Publication status:

published

Series: 2 - Finances Files

Title: Finances Files

Reference code: 2

Date: 1971 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence and memoranda, grant applications and related forms, financial statements and reports, handwritten notations, donor lists, receipts of donations, published material, newspaper clippings, and other textual records related to the administration of the museum's finances. Includes files related to the museum's budget and sources of revenue and funding, including: records of donations and grant applications.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. Budget Files 1974-1992
- B. Funding Files 1971-2004
- C. Revenue Files 1981-1996
- D. Fundraising – External Causes 2005

Physical description: 87 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - Budget Files

Title: Budget Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1974 - 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - MOA Budget 1991-1993 (Federal Budget Crisis)

Title: MOA Budget 1991-1993 (Federal Budget Crisis)

Reference code: 1

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Budget Crisis 1989-1991

Title: Budget Crisis 1989-1991

Reference code: 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Budget Requests 1988-1990

Title: Budget Requests 1988-1990

Reference code: 3

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Budget Submission 1989-1990

Title: Budget Submission 1989-1990

Reference code: 4

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Budget, 1987-March 1991

Title: Budget, 1987-March 1991

Reference code: 5

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Budget-MOA: 1986-1987

Title: Budget-MOA: 1986-1987

Reference code: 6

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Vancouver Foundation 1985

Title: Vancouver Foundation 1985

Reference code: 7

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 11

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Program Plan, 1985-1986

Title: Program Plan, 1985-1986

Reference code: 8

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Budget Planning 1984-1985

Title: Budget Planning 1984-1985

Reference code: 9

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Cultural Services 1984-1985

Title: Cultural Services 1984-1985

Reference code: 10

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Budget-Grant Application 1984-1985

Title: Budget-Grant Application 1984-1985

Reference code: 11

Date: [1984]-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Budget Calculations, 1984-1985

Title: Budget Calculations, 1984-1985

Reference code: 12

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Finances 1980-1982

Title: Finances 1980-1982

Reference code: 13

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Budget 1978, 1979, 1980

Title: Budget 1978, 1979, 1980

Reference code: 14

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Budget 1974-1978

Title: Budget 1974-1978

Reference code: 15

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - MA Budget

Title: MA Budget

Reference code: 16

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67-14

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Financial Services-Correspondence & Budgets

Title: Financial Services-Correspondence & Budgets

Reference code: 17

Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70-20

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Funding Files

Title: Funding Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1971 - 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Fundraising and Endowment Funding 1991-1993

Title: Fundraising and Endowment Funding 1991-1993

Reference code: 1

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Fundraising 1985-1986

Title: Fundraising 1985-1986

Reference code: 2

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Foundations

Title: Foundations

Reference code: 3

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Other Foundations

Title: Other Foundations

Reference code: 4

Date: 1978-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - [Funding Applications]

Title: [Funding Applications]

Reference code: 5

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - [Funding Applications]

Title: [Funding Applications]

Reference code: 6

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Donations-Cash

Title: Donations-Cash

Reference code: 7

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 13

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Cash Donations

Title: Cash Donations

Reference code: 8

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - British Columbia Archaeology Branch 1992

Title: British Columbia Archaeology Branch 1992

Reference code: 9

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - British Columbia Ministry of Culture

Title: British Columbia Ministry of Culture

Reference code: 10

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Canada Council 1993

Title: Canada Council 1993

Reference code: 11

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Canada Council 1992

Title: Canada Council 1992

Reference code: 12

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Canada Council 1991

Title: Canada Council 1991

Reference code: 13

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Canada Council, The, 1990

Title: Canada Council, The, 1990

Reference code: 14

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Canada Council, The, 1989

Title: Canada Council, The, 1989

Reference code: 15

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Canada Council-Planning, 1988-1989

Title: Canada Council-Planning, 1988-1989

Reference code: 16

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Canada Council, The, 1987

Title: Canada Council, The, 1987

Reference code: 17

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Canadian Commission

Title: Canadian Commission

Reference code: 18

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Canadian International Development Agency 1974

Title: Canadian International Development Agency 1974

Reference code: 19

Date: 1973-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Conference 1987: "Power to Control" Application

Title: Conference 1987: "Power to Control" Application

Reference code: 20

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 14

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Devonian Group

Title: Devonian Group

Reference code: 21

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Donner Foundation

Title: Donner Foundation

Reference code: 22

Date: 1985-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - GVRD Funding 1993

Title: GVRD Funding 1993

Reference code: 23

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Haida House Endowment

Title: Haida House Endowment

Reference code: 24

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal and confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - [Labour Canada, Quality of Working Life Programme]-"Doint Yourself In? The Artist as Casualty" Seminar

Title: [Labour Canada, Quality of Working Life Programme]-"Doint Yourself In? The Artist as Casualty" Seminar

Reference code: 25

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation

Title: Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation

Reference code: 26

Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - McLean Foundation

Title: McLean Foundation

Reference code: 27

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Museums Assistance Programme-Cuts

Title: Museums Assistance Programme-Cuts

Reference code: 28

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Museum Assistance Programme and British Columbia Arts Council Applications; Five Year Plan

Title: Museum Assistance Programme and British Columbia Arts Council Applications; Five Year Plan

Reference code: 29

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Museums Assistance Programme-Review, August 20, 1993

Title: Museums Assistance Programme-Review, August 20, 1993

Reference code: 30

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Museums Assistance Programme 1992

Title: Museums Assistance Programme 1992

Reference code: 31

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Operating Grant, MAP Negotiations

Title: Operating Grant, MAP Negotiations

Reference code: 32

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 15

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Museum Assistance Program, Department of Communications

Title: Museum Assistance Program, Department of Communications

Reference code: 33

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 16

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Museum Assistance Program, Communications Canada

Title: Museum Assistance Program, Communications Canada

Reference code: 34

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 16

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - [National Museums of Canada-Training Assistance Programme]

Title: [National Museums of Canada-Training Assistance Programme]

Reference code: 35

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 16

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - National Museums of Canada - Cuts 1985

Title: National Museums of Canada - Cuts 1985

Reference code: 36

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 16

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - National Museums of Canada-Annual Reports and Applications

Title: National Museums of Canada-Annual Reports and Applications

Reference code: 37

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 16

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - NMC [National Museums of Canada] -Contract

Title: NMC [National Museums of Canada] -Contract

Reference code: 38

Date: 1972-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 16

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - NMC [National Museums of Canada-Museum Assistance Programmes]

Title: NMC [National Museums of Canada-Museum Assistance Programmes]

Reference code: 39

Date: 1972-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 16

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - NMC-Correspondence Relative to NMC

Title: NMC-Correspondence Relative to NMC

Reference code: 40

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Participation Programme 1977

Title: Participation Programme 1977

Reference code: 41

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Publication status:

published

**File: 42 - National Museums of Canada Robertson Davies Travel Exhibit - 1979
Grant Application**

Title: National Museums of Canada Robertson Davies Travel Exhibit - 1979 Grant Application

Reference code: 42

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Royal Bank - Pole

Title: Royal Bank - Pole

Reference code: 43

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal and confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC)

Title: Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC)

Reference code: 44

Date: 1983-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 45 - Totem Village

Title: Totem Village

Reference code: 45

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 46 - Totem Village Project

Title: Totem Village Project

Reference code: 46

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 47 - Vancouver Foundation

Title: Vancouver Foundation

Reference code: 47

Date: 1977-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - Grant, H.A. Memorial Award Endowment Fund

Title: Grant, H.A. Memorial Award Endowment Fund

Reference code: 48

Date: 1990-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - Recommendations

Title: Recommendations

Reference code: 49

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66 - 11

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - Hampton Grant

Title: Hampton Grant

Reference code: 50

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68 - 13

Publication status:

published

File: 51 - SSHRC

Title: SSHRC

Reference code: 51

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68 - 14

Publication status:

published

File: 52 - Getty Seed Grant

Title: Getty Seed Grant

Reference code: 52

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 12

Publication status:

published

File: 53 - Getty Grant final

Title: Getty Grant final

Reference code: 53

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 13

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - Getty Letter/MA

Title: Getty Letter/MA

Reference code: 54

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 20

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - Ray-Newell : Millennium Conference Grant

Title: Ray-Newell : Millennium Conference Grant

Reference code: 55

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 5

Publication status:

published

File: 56 - British Columbia Arts Council Grant Application

Title: British Columbia Arts Council Grant Application

Reference code: 56

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 12

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - Collections Documentation Research Grant

Title: Collections Documentation Research Grant

Reference code: 57

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 4

Publication status:

published

File: 58 - Correspondence and Assessment Report for the Canada Foundation for Innovation

Title: Correspondence and Assessment Report for the Canada Foundation for Innovation

Reference code: 58

Date: 2000 - 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 20

Publication status:

published

File: 59 - Grants - Miscellaneous

Title: Grants - Miscellaneous

Reference code: 59

Date: 2000 - 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-10

Publication status:

published

File: 60 - R & T Committee - Grant Applications (a)

Title: R & T Committee - Grant Applications (a)

Reference code: 60

Date: 2000 - 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-6

Publication status:

published

File: 61 - R & T Committee - Grant Applications (b)

Title: R & T Committee - Grant Applications (b)

Reference code: 61

Date: 2000 - 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-7

Publication status:

published

File: 62 - Archaeology Exhibit Evaluation D. Pokotylo

Title: Archaeology Exhibit Evaluation D. Pokotylo

Reference code: 62

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Aug. 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Grant application to the Museums Assistance Program to study the feasibility of a future exhibit.

Physical description: 0.3 cm textual records

Location of originals: 102.7

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 63 - Prehistoric Archaeology in BC - NMC Planning

Title: Prehistoric Archaeology in BC - NMC Planning

Reference code: 63

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Aug. 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Grant application for planning an exhibit on prehistoric archaeology in British Columbia.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 102.8

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 64 - Canoe: Restoration Go BC

Title: Canoe: Restoration Go BC

Reference code: 64

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Oct. 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Grant application for restoration of Nuu-chah-nulth canoe in the great hall at the Museum of Anthropology.

Physical description: 0.2 cm textual records

Location of originals: 102.10

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 65 - Development briefing notes for Anthony

Title: Development briefing notes for Anthony

Reference code: 65

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2006 - 2017 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-26

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 66 - Bell Canada, 2006

Title: Bell Canada, 2006

Reference code: 66

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-27

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 67 - McConnell, Elspeth

Title: McConnell, Elspeth

Reference code: 67

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 68 - Mellon Foundation 2012 grant reports

Title: Mellon Foundation 2012 grant reports

Reference code: 68

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2018 - 2019 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-3

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Revenue Files

Title: Revenue Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1981 - 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Jim Hart T-shirts

Title: Jim Hart T-shirts

Reference code: 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Admission Fees, April 1991

Title: Admission Fees, April 1991

Reference code: 2

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 17

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Shop Minutes, Correspondence, Reports, 1986-1996

Title: Shop Minutes, Correspondence, Reports, 1986-1996

Reference code: 3

Date: 1986-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Shop, 1981-1988

Title: Shop, 1981-1988

Reference code: 4

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Attendance

Title: Attendance

Reference code: 5

Date: [1981]-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Fundraising - External Causes

Title: Fundraising - External Causes

Reference code: D

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Hurricane Katrina - Red Cross Relief Fund Donations

Title: Hurricane Katrina - Red Cross Relief Fund Donations

Reference code: 1

Date: Oct-05 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 1

Publication status:

published

Series: 3 - Human Resources Files

Title: Human Resources Files

Reference code: 3

Date: 1972 - 2013 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence, memoranda, minutes, forms, reports, handwritten notations, draft copies, volunteer lists, staff lists, job descriptions, papers, event advertisements and other textual records relating to the museum's human resources activities, including records relating to museum staff and staff positions, volunteers, non-Museum of Anthropology University of British Columbia staff, and the activities of these groups.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. Staff Files 1972-2013
- B. Volunteers Files 1975-1996
- C. Internships and Student Appointments 1988-1994
- D. Non-MOA UBC Staff Files 1975-1983
- E. Hiring Files 1987-2003

Physical description: 32.7 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Other records relating to Museum of Anthropology volunteers may be found in the Volunteer Associates Fonds.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - Staff Files

Title: Staff Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1972 - 2013 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Watts - Proposed YWCA Award 97

Title: Watts - Proposed YWCA Award 97

Reference code: 1

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Designers-MOA

Title: Designers-MOA

Reference code: 2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Admin. - MOA Staff

Title: Admin. - MOA Staff

Reference code: 3

Date: 1980-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Hannibal, Emmett - Visiting Lecturer, 1979-1980

Title: Hannibal, Emmett - Visiting Lecturer, 1979-1980

Reference code: 4

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Staff - Retirement Dinners

Title: Staff - Retirement Dinners

Reference code: 5

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - 1987 Staff - Retirement Dinners

Title: 1987 Staff - Retirement Dinners

Reference code: 6

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Staff Events/Luncheons 1977

Title: Staff Events/Luncheons 1977

Reference code: 7

Date: 1979-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 7a - Rowan, M.B.

Title: Rowan, M.B.

Reference code: 7a

Date: 1978-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - G. Webster

Title: G. Webster

Reference code: 8

Date: [1972-1993] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Conditions governing use: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - The life and times of Herb Watson at MOA

Title: The life and times of Herb Watson at MOA

Reference code: 9

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - [Audrey Hawthorn]

Title: [Audrey Hawthorn]

Reference code: 10

Date: 1993-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Cabinet Shuffle

Title: Cabinet Shuffle

Reference code: 11

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 11

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - MOA Fieldwork Notebook #1 - Ruth Phillips [restricted]

Title: MOA Fieldwork Notebook #1 - Ruth Phillips [restricted]

Reference code: 12

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76 - 15

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - MOA Fieldwork Notebook #2 - Ruth Phillips [restricted]

Title: MOA Fieldwork Notebook #2 - Ruth Phillips [restricted]

Reference code: 13

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76 - 16

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Michael Ames RetirementTitle: Michael Ames RetirementReference code: 14Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)Location of originals: 79-7Publication status:

published

File: 15 - MOA Staff Handbook 2013Title: MOA Staff Handbook 2013Reference code: 15Date: 2013 (date of creation)Location of originals: 92-9Publication status:

published

File: 16 - MOA Staff Handbook 2006Title: MOA Staff Handbook 2006Reference code: 16Date: 2006 (date of creation)Location of originals: 95-7Publication status:

published

File: 17 - MOA Staff Handbook 2014Title: MOA Staff Handbook 2014Reference code: 17

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 95-8

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - 2012 July 5th - MOA Staff BBQ

Title: 2012 July 5th - MOA Staff BBQ

Reference code: 18

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-22

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Ames, Michael - MOA Director

Title: Ames, Michael - MOA Director

Reference code: 19

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2004-2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-13

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Michael M. Ames (subject)
-

File: 20 - Hawthorn, Harry

Title: Hawthorn, Harry

Reference code: 20

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 1998-2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-14

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Harry Bertram Hawthorn (subject)
-

Subseries: B - Volunteers Files

Title: Volunteers Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1975 - 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Volunteers 1994-1995

Title: Volunteers 1994-1995

Reference code: 1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Evaluations - Vas

Title: Evaluations - Vas

Reference code: 2

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Shop Volunteers

Title: Shop Volunteers

Reference code: 3

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Volunteer Associates and Shop Volunteers - Ten Year Pins

Title: Volunteer Associates and Shop Volunteers - Ten Year Pins

Reference code: 4

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Volunteer Associates, 1975-1988

Title: Volunteer Associates, 1975-1988

Reference code: 5

Date: [1988] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 18

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Honourary Members

Title: Honourary Members

Reference code: 6

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Associates

Title: Associates

Reference code: 7

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Volunteer Associates

Title: Volunteer Associates

Reference code: 8

Date: 1979-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Internships and Student Appointments

Title: Internships and Student Appointments

Reference code: C

Date: 1988 - 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Museum Assistants

Title: Museum Assistants

Reference code: 1

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - [Nancy Marie Mitchell Internship]

Title: [Nancy Marie Mitchell Internship]

Reference code: 2

Date: [1989-1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Internship

Title: Internship

Reference code: 3

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 1

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Non-MOA UBC Staff Files

Title: Non-MOA UBC Staff Files

Reference code: D

Date: 1975 - 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Alan Sawyer

Title: Alan Sawyer

Reference code: 1

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Publication status:

published

Subseries: E - Hiring Files

Title: Hiring Files

Reference code: E

Date: 1987 - 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Director

Title: Director

Reference code: 1

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Directors Search 96-97

Title: Directors Search 96-97

Reference code: 2

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Appointments-MOA

Title: Appointments-MOA

Reference code: 3

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Niessen, S.

Title: Niessen, S.

Reference code: 4

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Dept. Head Search 86-87

Title: Dept. Head Search 86-87

Reference code: 5

Date: [1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - [Ruth Phillips]

Title: [Ruth Phillips]

Reference code: 6

Date: 1992-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential and personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Ruth: CV

Title: Ruth: CV

Reference code: 7

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68 - 12

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Hiring of Director (a)

Title: Hiring of Director (a)

Reference code: 8

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 16

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Hiring of Director (b)

Title: Hiring of Director (b)

Reference code: 9

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 17

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - First Nations Studies Search Committee [restricted]

Title: First Nations Studies Search Committee [restricted]

Reference code: 10

Date: [ca. 2001] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-1

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Series: 4 - Facilities and Services Files

Title: Facilities and Services Files

Reference code: 4

Date: 1972 - 2019 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence and memoranda, reports, minutes, blueline prints, architectural plans, handwritten notations, journal articles, newspaper clippings, brochures, photographs and other textual and graphic material relating to Museum of Anthropology facilities and services. The series includes records regarding the museum's construction plans and projects, including: the initial planning and building of the museum and several of its expansions and renovations. Also included are records relating to building maintenance; this includes records relating to building security and museum grounds.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. General Files 1972-1995
- B. Building Maintenance Files 1973-1996
- C. Building Projects and Plans Files 1972-1988

Physical description: 73.5 cm of textual records

32 slides : col.

22 blueline prints

6 photographs : col.

2 architectural plans : col.

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Related records in same fonds: Other records relating to the initial planning and construction of the museum may be found in the subseries Committees Files within the General Administration Files series. Records relating to building security may also be found in the Policies and Procedures Files subseries of the General Administration Files series.

Related records in different fonds: Other records relating to Museum of Anthropology facilities and services may be found in the MOA Building Plans records, the Building Committee Fonds, and the President's Planning and Coordinating Committee Fonds.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Architectural drawing (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1972 - 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Public Facilities, March 1993

Title: Public Facilities, March 1993

Reference code: 1

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 19

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Museum of Anthropology: Facility Planning

Title: Museum of Anthropology: Facility Planning

Reference code: 2

Date: 1990-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Architecture

Title: Architecture

Reference code: 3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Plaque

Title: Plaque

Reference code: 4

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Westerkamp: "The New Museum of Anthropology in Vancouver: an Acoustic Dump"

Title: Westerkamp: "The New Museum of Anthropology in Vancouver: an Acoustic Dump"

Reference code: 5

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Gun Battery

Title: Gun Battery

Reference code: 6

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Overpass

Title: Overpass

Reference code: 7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Functional Programme Museum of Man - Book One

Title: Functional Programme Museum of Man - Book One

Reference code: 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Functional Programme Museum of Man - Book Two

Title: Functional Programme Museum of Man - Book Two

Reference code: 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Carved 'Ksan doors of Museum of Anthropology

Title: Carved 'Ksan doors of Museum of Anthropology

Reference code: 10

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes press release (?) with the story depicted on the 'Ksan doors at MOA.

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Development Office (a)

Title: Development Office (a)

Reference code: 11

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 17

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Development Office (b)

Title: Development Office (b)

Reference code: 12

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 18

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - MOA Café/UBC Food Services

Title: MOA Café/UBC Food Services

Reference code: 13

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2006 - 2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-7

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Building Maintenance Files

Title: Building Maintenance Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1973 - 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Security

Title: Security

Reference code: 1

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Security 1976-1991

Title: Security 1976-1991

Reference code: 2

Date: 1976-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Great Hall - Glass

Title: Great Hall - Glass

Reference code: 3

Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Point Grey Erosion Control Master Plan Proposal

Title: Point Grey Erosion Control Master Plan Proposal

Reference code: 4

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 20

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Point Grey Cliff Erosion Report to Board of Governors

Title: Point Grey Cliff Erosion Report to Board of Governors

Reference code: 5

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Point Grey Cliff Erosion Report to Board of Governors

Title: Point Grey Cliff Erosion Report to Board of Governors

Reference code: 6

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Chronology of Reports on Cliff

Title: Chronology of Reports on Cliff

Reference code: 7

Date: [1976] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Geology of Cliffs

Title: Geology of Cliffs

Reference code: 8

Date: 1973-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Landscaping

Title: Landscaping

Reference code: 9

Date: 1978-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Repairs to Building - Maintenance

Title: Repairs to Building - Maintenance

Reference code: 10

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Lighting: Extension, 1980-1982

Title: Lighting: Extension, 1980-1982

Reference code: 11

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Security (a)

Title: Security (a)

Reference code: 12

Date: 1977-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-12

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Security (b)

Title: Security (b)

Reference code: 13

Date: 1979-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-13

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Security Survey

Title: Security Survey

Reference code: 14

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 22

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Building Projects and Plans Files

Title: Building Projects and Plans Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1972 - 2019 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Expansion - Koerner [restricted]

Title: Expansion - Koerner [restricted]

Reference code: 1

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Expansion - Koerner [restricted]

Title: Expansion - Koerner [restricted]

Reference code: 2

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Ministry of Tourism Proposal - February 87 [restricted]

Title: Ministry of Tourism Proposal - February 87 [restricted]

Reference code: 3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Expansion - BC Lottery [restricted]

Title: Expansion - BC Lottery [restricted]

Reference code: 4

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Expansion Proposal - Cultural Initiatives [restricted]

Title: Expansion Proposal - Cultural Initiatives [restricted]

Reference code: 5

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Expansion Proposal - Cultural Initiatives [restricted]

Title: Expansion Proposal - Cultural Initiatives [restricted]

Reference code: 6

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Expansion 85 [restricted]

Title: Expansion 85 [restricted]

Reference code: 7

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - "The Museum of Anthropology: A Development Proposal"

Title: "The Museum of Anthropology: A Development Proposal"

Reference code: 8

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Conservation Lab Experience

Title: Conservation Lab Experience

Reference code: 9

Date: 1982-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - MOA Exterior Graphics 1982

Title: MOA Exterior Graphics 1982

Reference code: 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Architectural Drawings

Title: Architectural Drawings

Reference code: 11

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Renovations - Conservation Lab

Title: Renovations - Conservation Lab

Reference code: 12

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Rotunda - Planning

Title: Rotunda - Planning

Reference code: 13

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Renovation

Title: Renovation

Reference code: 14

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Kwagiutl House

Title: Kwagiutl House

Reference code: 15

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Kwagiutl House Construction

Title: Kwagiutl House Construction

Reference code: 16

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Haida House Landscaping

Title: Haida House Landscaping

Reference code: 17

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Theatre Gallery Construction

Title: Theatre Gallery Construction

Reference code: 18

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Haida House, Submission to the Devonian Group, August 17, 1976

Title: Haida House, Submission to the Devonian Group, August 17, 1976

Reference code: 19

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Design - Massive Carvings

Title: Design - Massive Carvings

Reference code: 20

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Massive Carvings Design

Title: Massive Carvings Design

Reference code: 21

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Building Site Evaluation - Site Investigation For Site Preparation Work - Museum Of Man - UBC

Title: Building Site Evaluation - Site Investigation For Site Preparation Work - Museum Of Man - UBC

Reference code: 22

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Public Relations - General

Title: Public Relations - General

Reference code: 23

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Planning of New Museum and Opening

Title: Planning of New Museum and Opening

Reference code: 24

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Lab construction slides

Title: Lab construction slides

Reference code: 25

Date: [ca. 1983] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Campus Planning and Development (a)

Title: Campus Planning and Development (a)

Reference code: 26

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 14

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Campus Planning and Development (b)

Title: Campus Planning and Development (b)

Reference code: 27

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 15

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Reciprocal Research Network

Title: Reciprocal Research Network

Reference code: 28

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-17

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Centres - CFI

Title: Centres - CFI

Reference code: 29

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-18

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Correspondence - CFI

Title: Correspondence - CFI

Reference code: 30

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-19

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - [MOA Renewal Project] 1 of 7

Title: [MOA Renewal Project] 1 of 7

Reference code: 31

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-1

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - [MOA Renewal Project] 2 of 7

Title: [MOA Renewal Project] 2 of 7

Reference code: 32

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-2

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - [MOA Renewal Project] 3 of 7

Title: [MOA Renewal Project] 3 of 7

Reference code: 33

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-3

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - [MOA Renewal Project] 4 of 7

Title: [MOA Renewal Project] 4 of 7

Reference code: 34

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-4

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - [MOA Renewal Project] 5 of 7

Title: [MOA Renewal Project] 5 of 7

Reference code: 35

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-5

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - [MOA Renewal Project] 6 of 7

Title: [MOA Renewal Project] 6 of 7

Reference code: 36

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-6

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - [MOA Renewal Project] 7 of 7

Title: [MOA Renewal Project] 7 of 7

Reference code: 37

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-7

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - CFI Description and Project

Title: CFI Description and Project

Reference code: 38

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-8

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - Research Centre 1 of 3

Title: Research Centre 1 of 3

Reference code: 39

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-9

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - Research Centre 2 of 3

Title: Research Centre 2 of 3

Reference code: 40

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-10

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Research Centre 3 of 3

Title: Research Centre 3 of 3

Reference code: 41

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 77-11

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - Financial - CFI 1 of 2

Title: Financial - CFI 1 of 2

Reference code: 42

Date: 2001-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-1

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Financial - CFI 2 of 2

Title: Financial - CFI 2 of 2

Reference code: 43

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-2

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Consultants - Ambit - CFI 1 of 2

Title: Consultants - Ambit - CFI 1 of 2

Reference code: 44

Date: 2001-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-3

Publication status:

published

File: 45 - Consultants - Ambit - CFI 2 of 2

Title: Consultants - Ambit - CFI 2 of 2

Reference code: 45

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-4

Publication status:

published

File: 46 - Architects - CFI 1 of 2

Title: Architects - CFI 1 of 2

Reference code: 46

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-5

Publication status:

published

File: 47 - Architects - CFI 2 of 2

Title: Architects - CFI 2 of 2

Reference code: 47

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-6

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - CFI MOA Planning 1 of 2

Title: CFI MOA Planning 1 of 2

Reference code: 48

Date: 2001-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-7

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - CFI MOA Planning 2 of 2

Title: CFI MOA Planning 2 of 2

Reference code: 49

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-8

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - MVA's 1 of 2

Title: MVA's 1 of 2

Reference code: 50

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-9

Publication status:

published

File: 51 - MVA's 2 of 2

Title: MVA's 2 of 2

Reference code: 51

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-10

Publication status:

published

File: 52 - CFI - Review and Conditions 1 of 3

Title: CFI - Review and Conditions 1 of 3

Reference code: 52

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 78-11

Publication status:

published

File: 53 - CFI - Review and Conditions 2 of 3

Title: CFI - Review and Conditions 2 of 3

Reference code: 53

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-1

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - CFI - Review and Conditions 3 of 3

Title: CFI - Review and Conditions 3 of 3

Reference code: 54

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-2

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - [MOA Ground development areas]

Title: [MOA Ground development areas]

Reference code: 55

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-1

Publication status:

published

File: 56 - G. Robinson Negs prints Research Collect Isomet.

Title: G. Robinson Negs prints Research Collect Isomet.

Reference code: 56

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-2

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - [MOA ornamental pond hydrogeological assessment]

Title: [MOA ornamental pond hydrogeological assessment]

Reference code: 57

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-3

Publication status:

published

File: 58 - Ethnobotanical Garden

Title: Ethnobotanical Garden

Reference code: 58

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-4

Publication status:

published

File: 59 - Museum Expansion

Title: Museum Expansion

Reference code: 59

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-12

Publication status:

published

**File: 60 - [New museum architectural drawings - site plans by Arthur Erickson]
RESTRICTED**

Title: [New museum architectural drawings - site plans by Arthur Erickson] RESTRICTED

Reference code: 60

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals: MC15

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 61 - [Brent Hay - Six architectural plans] RESTRICTED

Title: [Brent Hay - Six architectural plans] RESTRICTED

Reference code: 61

Date: [1973 - 1977] (date of creation)

Location of originals: MC15

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 62 - Koerner Gallery Retrofit

Title: Koerner Gallery Retrofit

Reference code: 62

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-7

Date: 2010-2013 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 96-9

Publication status:

published

File: 63 - Balshine Collection, Circumpolar Gallery

Title: Balshine Collection, Circumpolar Gallery

Reference code: 63

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2005 - 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-1a, 107-1b

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 64 - Education Centre (Theatre) Project - Steering committee minutes

Title: Education Centre (Theatre) Project - Steering committee minutes

Reference code: 64

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: April 2019 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-1

Publication status:

published

File: 65 - Visioning Day [Partnership of Peoples]

Title: Visioning Day [Partnership of Peoples]

Reference code: 65

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: June 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-9

Publication status:

published

File: 66 - MOA Asia Pavilion Draft Functional Plan

Title: MOA Asia Pavilion Draft Functional Plan

Title [statRep]: Made for MOA by Stantec with Arthur Erickson

Reference code: 66

Accession number [alternative]: 2021-2

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: OS32

Publication status:

published

Series: 5 - Collections Files

Title: Collections Files

Reference code: 5

Date: 1953 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence and memoranda, minutes, reports, collections lists, draft copies, handwritten notations, journal articles, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, slides, and other textual records related to the Museum of Anthropology's collections. Includes records related to the acquisition of new collection pieces, including records related to the museum's Acquisitions Committee and the donation of particular items and collections to the museum. Also included are records related to the de-accessioning and repatriation of museum collection items. The series also includes records related to the preservation, conservation, and storage of collections, and records related to the museum's collections in general.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. General Files 1971-1994
- B. Acquisitions/De-accessioning Files 1953-2004
- C. Preservation/Conservation and Storage Files 1972-1997
- D. Loans Out 1983-1984

Physical description: 61.4 cm of textual records
255 slides : col. and b&w

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Other records relating to the repatriation of collection items may be found in the Policies and Procedures Files subseries of the General Administration Files series. Records relating to the day Joe David, west coast artist, brought welcome figure/Mearns Island logging protest figure to MOA are located in 'A day in the life of a museum director : [ANTH 431 talk]' file (9-G-10) in Subseries F: Talks-Related Files of Series #9: Teaching/Training and Research Files.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1971 - 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Totem Poles

Title: Totem Poles

Reference code: 1

Date: 1977-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Collection - Count and Value

Title: Collection - Count and Value

Reference code: 2

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal and confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Naitk

Title: Naitk

Reference code: 3

Date: [1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - MOA totem poles

Title: MOA totem poles

Reference code: 4

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - MOA pole installations - Eagle Halibut and M. Martin

Title: MOA pole installations - Eagle Halibut and M. Martin

Reference code: 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 61

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Cultural Property (a)

Title: Cultural Property (a)

Reference code: 6

Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72 - 4

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Cultural Property (b)

Title: Cultural Property (b)

Reference code: 7

Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72 - 5

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Cultural Property (c)

Title: Cultural Property (c)

Reference code: 8

Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72 - 6

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Cultural Property

Title: Cultural Property

Reference code: 9

Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72 - 11

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - [Note on the creation of Museum Documentation Cards]

Title: [Note on the creation of Museum Documentation Cards]

Reference code: 10

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-17

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Acquisitions/De-accessioning Files

Title: Acquisitions/De-accessioning Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1953 - 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Collections, Acquisitions, Repatriation 1989-1996

Title: Collections, Acquisitions, Repatriation 1989-1996

Reference code: 1

Date: 1977-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Acquisitions

Title: Acquisitions

Reference code: 2

Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 23

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Acquisitions Committee Meetings

Title: Acquisitions Committee Meetings

Reference code: 3

Date: 1986-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Asian Collection Gifts

Title: Asian Collection Gifts

Reference code: 4

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Balshine

Title: Balshine

Reference code: 5

Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Borden, C.E.

Title: Borden, C.E.

Reference code: 6

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Stan Greene - Capilano Pole

Title: Stan Greene - Capilano Pole

Reference code: 7

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - George Jonus Collection

Title: George Jonus Collection

Reference code: 8

Date: 1983-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8a - Hawthorn, Harry & Audrey

Title: Hawthorn, Harry & Audrey

Reference code: 8a

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 8b - Hawthorn, Henry

Title: Hawthorn, Henry

Reference code: 8b

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Koerner Birthday

Title: Koerner Birthday

Reference code: 9

Date: 1988-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Koerner, Walter C.

Title: Koerner, Walter C.

Reference code: 10

Date: 1982-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Koerner, W.C.

Title: Koerner, W.C.

Reference code: 11

Date: 1976-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 24

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - W.C. Koerner Collection (L.J. Wallace)

Title: W.C. Koerner Collection (L.J. Wallace)

Reference code: 12

Date: 1973-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 12a - Koerner reconciliation file

Title: Koerner reconciliation file

Reference code: 12a

Date: 1974-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Kraft Pole

Title: Kraft Pole

Reference code: 13

Date: 1980-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - [Masset Pole]

Title: [Masset Pole]

Reference code: 14

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Nagel, Joe

Title: Nagel, Joe

Reference code: 15

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Repatriation

Title: Repatriation

Reference code: 16

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential and culturally sensitive information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Repatriation

Title: Repatriation

Reference code: 17

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Royal Bank 1997

Title: Royal Bank 1997

Reference code: 18

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Schoonover Collections

Title: Schoonover Collections

Reference code: 19

Date: [ca. 1981] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Schoonover Correspondence - General

Title: Schoonover Correspondence - General

Reference code: 20

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Schoonover-Correspondence With

Title: Schoonover-Correspondence With

Reference code: 21

Date: 1980-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Sonner, Eric

Title: Sonner, Eric

Reference code: 22

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 22a - Sonner, Eric

Title: Sonner, Eric

Reference code: 22a

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Eric Sonner, Correspondence

Title: Eric Sonner, Correspondence

Reference code: 23

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 25

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Sri Lanka Masks

Title: Sri Lanka Masks

Reference code: 24

Date: 1982-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Terasaki Collection

Title: Terasaki Collection

Reference code: 25

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Thompson Pole

Title: Thompson Pole

Reference code: 26

Date: [ca. 1985] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Koerner Michael

Title: Koerner Michael

Reference code: 27

Date: [1989-1992] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential and personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Keith-King

Title: Keith-King

Reference code: 28

Date: [1992-1993] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 52

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Dr. Wayne Suttles

Title: Dr. Wayne Suttles

Reference code: 29

Date: 1953-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Inglis, Stephen : [papers regarding items Inglis collected for MOA]

Title: Inglis, Stephen : [papers regarding items Inglis collected for MOA]

Reference code: 30

Date: 1980-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Thunderbird Pole

Title: Thunderbird Pole

Reference code: 31

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - [Victor Shaw donation correspondence]

Title: [Victor Shaw donation correspondence]

Reference code: 32

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Victor Shaw Exhibit

Title: Victor Shaw Exhibit

Reference code: 33

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-15

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - E. Johnson field collection - China

Title: E. Johnson field collection - China

Reference code: 34

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-13

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - Hess, Margaret (Marmie)

Title: Hess, Margaret (Marmie)

Reference code: 35

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2016 - 2017 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-4

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Shaw, Victor - Collection info

Title: Shaw, Victor - Collection info

Reference code: 36

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2003 - 2006 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Virgens (Tenerife)

Title: Virgens (Tenerife)

Reference code: 37

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: ca. 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Related to objects in MOA collection

Location of originals: 107-12

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - Wellington Brazilian Tribal Collection

Title: Wellington Brazilian Tribal Collection

Reference code: 38

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes one CD with images

Location of originals: 107-13

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Preservation/Conservation and Storage Files

Title: Preservation/Conservation and Storage Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1972 - 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Conservation 1995

Title: Conservation 1995

Reference code: 1

Date: 1983-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - MOA Conservation 1986-1993

Title: MOA Conservation 1986-1993

Reference code: 2

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Conservation - MOA 1976-1985

Title: Conservation - MOA 1976-1985

Reference code: 3

Date: 1976-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Conservation of Artifacts

Title: Conservation of Artifacts

Reference code: 4

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Conservation

Title: Conservation

Reference code: 5

Date: 1972-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Neel, Ellen

Title: Neel, Ellen

Reference code: 6

MOA Object ID [alternative]: Nb3.1330

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Visible Storage

Title: Visible Storage

Reference code: 7

Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Touchable

Title: Touchable

Reference code: 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - [Ames: "Visible Storage and Public Documentation"]

Title: [Ames: "Visible Storage and Public Documentation"]

Reference code: 9

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - MOA - Policies/Procedures [Ames: "Report on an Experiment in Visible Storage: Preservation and Access"]

Title: MOA - Policies/Procedures [Ames: "Report on an Experiment in Visible Storage: Preservation and Access"]

Reference code: 10

Date: [1977] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Corridor cases

Title: Corridor cases

Reference code: 11

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Textile gallery research

Title: Textile gallery research

Reference code: 12

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Visible storage

Title: Visible storage

Reference code: 13

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - MOA Slides : [visible storage and textile storage]

Title: MOA Slides : [visible storage and textile storage]

Reference code: 14

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Advanced Cultural Technologies "ACT" - Image Bank

Title: Advanced Cultural Technologies "ACT" - Image Bank

Reference code: 15

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 6

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - MOA Visible Storage

Title: MOA Visible Storage

Reference code: 16

Date: 1990 - 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 24

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Visual Storage Evaluation M. Stott

Title: Visual Storage Evaluation M. Stott

Reference code: 17

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Sept. 1988 - Jun. 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains grant application for an evaluation of visible storage at MOA.

Physical description: 0.5 cm textual records

Location of originals: 104.3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Subseries: D - Loans Out

Title: Loans Out

Reference code: D

Date: 1983 - 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Collections - President's House

Title: Collections - President's House

Reference code: 1

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 26

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Norman Mackenzie House

Title: Norman Mackenzie House

Reference code: 2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-14

Publication status:

published

Series: 6 - Exhibitions Files

Title: Exhibitions Files

Reference code: 6

Date: 1971 - 2018 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence, memoranda, minutes, reports, handwritten notations, draft copies, financial reports, proposals, brochures, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, photographs, programmes, grant applications, agreements and other textual and graphic records related to Museum of Anthropology exhibitions and the planning of them. Includes Exhibits Committee records.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. General Files 1979-1983
- B. Planning Files 1973-2010
- C. Long-Term Exhibits Files 1971-1994
- D. Temporary Exhibits Files 1976-2017
- E. Borrowed Exhibits Files 1981-2008
- F. Exhibits Loaned Elsewhere Files 1985
- G. Non-MOA Exhibits Research 1988-1990
- H. Exhibit Openings 1999-2014

Physical description: 165.4 cm of textual records

317 slides : col.
23 photographs : b&w and col.
1 postcard : col.
2 CDs
1 DVD

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Related records in same fonds: Other records related to Museum of Anthropology exhibits may be found in the subseries Contracts and Agreements Files of the General Administrative Files series.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - [Exhibition-related correspondence, 1979-1983]

Title: [Exhibition-related correspondence, 1979-1983]

Reference code: 1

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Planning Files

Title: Planning Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1973 - 2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: Proud to be Musqueam

Title: Proud to be Musqueam

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Edenshaw - Proposed by Peter McNair

Title: Edenshaw - Proposed by Peter McNair

Reference code: 1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 1a - FUD-WIE Coresp. ["From Under the Delta" and "Written in the Earth"] 1 [restricted]

Title: FUD-WIE Coresp. ["From Under the Delta" and "Written in the Earth"] 1 [restricted]

Reference code: 1a

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 53

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- From Under the Delta: Wet-Site Archaeology in British Columbia's Lower Mainland.
(subject)
-

- Written in the Earth: Coast Salish Art (subject)
-

File: 1b - Permits Photos FUD-WIE ["From Under the Delta" and "Written in the Earth"]1 [restricted]

Title: Permits Photos FUD-WIE ["From Under the Delta" and "Written in the Earth"]1 [restricted]

Reference code: 1b

Date: [1993-1997] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 53

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- From Under the Delta: Wet-Site Archaeology in British Columbia's Lower Mainland. (subject)
 - Written in the Earth: Coast Salish Art (subject)
-

File: 2 - Haida Gwai

Title: Haida Gwai

Reference code: 2

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Archaeology

Title: Archaeology

Reference code: 3

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Exhibits Committee 1992

Title: Exhibits Committee 1992

Reference code: 4

Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Exhibits - September 1988 to August 1989

Title: Exhibits - September 1988 to August 1989

Reference code: 5

Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Nuu-chah-nulth

Title: Nuu-chah-nulth

Reference code: 6

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Exhibits - September 1986 to Spring 1988

Title: Exhibits - September 1986 to Spring 1988

Reference code: 7

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Roth 1986 [restricted]

Title: Roth 1986 [restricted]

Reference code: 8

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Bill Reid - Exhibit Proposal 1985

Title: Bill Reid - Exhibit Proposal 1985

Reference code: 9

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Bill Reid: Beyond the Essential Form (subject)
-

File: 10 - Exhibits - to August 1986

Title: Exhibits - to August 1986

Reference code: 10

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 27

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Robes of Power 1985-1986

Title: Robes of Power 1985-1986

Reference code: 11

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Robes of Power: Totem Poles on Cloth (subject)
-

File: 12 - Crossroads 1984

Title: Crossroads 1984

Reference code: 12

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Sensibilities

Title: Sensibilities

Reference code: 13

Date: 1982-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Sensibilities: Unsuspected Harmonies in Multicultural Aesthetics (subject)
-

File: 14 - East Asian Masks

Title: East Asian Masks

Reference code: 14

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Hidden Dimensions: Face Masking in East Asia (subject)
-

File: 14a - Masks - East Asian [exhibit proposal]

Title: Masks - East Asian [exhibit proposal]

Reference code: 14a

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Hidden Dimensions: Face Masking in East Asia (subject)
-

File: 15 - Kwogiutl Exhibit

Title: Kwogiutl Exhibit

Reference code: 15

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, 1978-1995

Title: Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, 1978-1995

Reference code: 16

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Haida Canoe - Contract

Title: Haida Canoe - Contract

Reference code: 17

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Captain Cook Exhibits

Title: Captain Cook Exhibits

Reference code: 18

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Nootka-Cook

Title: Nootka-Cook

Reference code: 19

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Exhibits - Potential

Title: Exhibits - Potential

Reference code: 20

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Exhibits - Potential, Planned 1974-1983

Title: Exhibits - Potential, Planned 1974-1983

Reference code: 21

Date: 1974-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Exhibits - Potential **FILE MISSING**

Title: Exhibits - Potential **FILE MISSING**

Reference code: 22

Date: 1973-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Gallery 3

Title: Gallery 3

Reference code: 23

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Gallery 3 modules

Title: Gallery 3 modules

Reference code: 24

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Gallery 3 revised modules

Title: Gallery 3 revised modules

Reference code: 25

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Pointe, Shane : ["To Wash Away the Tears" exhibition development]

Title: Pointe, Shane : ["To Wash Away the Tears" exhibition development]

Reference code: 26

Date: 1999-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Muqueam protocol : [re: "From Under the Delta

Title: Muqueam protocol : [re: "From Under the Delta

Reference code: 27

Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- From Under the Delta: Wet-Site Archaeology in British Columbia's Lower Mainland. (subject)
 - Written in the Earth: Coast Salish Art (subject)
-

File: 28 - Musqueam correspondence re: prehistoric art exhibit : [Proud to be Musqueam exhibit and Musqueam protest of University Endowment Lands Park Ceremony]

Title: Musqueam correspondence re: prehistoric art exhibit : [Proud to be Musqueam exhibit and Musqueam protest of University Endowment Lands Park Ceremony]

Reference code: 28

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - [Written in the Earth and From Under the Delta exhibits]

Title: [Written in the Earth and From Under the Delta exhibits]

Reference code: 29

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- From Under the Delta: Wet-Site Archaeology in British Columbia's Lower Mainland. (subject)
 - Written in the Earth: Coast Salish Art (subject)
-

File: 30 - Thomas Friese: Florence exhibit

Title: Thomas Friese: Florence exhibit

Reference code: 30

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 4

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Module Text (a)

Title: Module Text (a)

Reference code: 31

Date: [2000] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 6

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Module Text (b)

Title: Module Text (b)

Reference code: 32

Date: [2000] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 7

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Gallery 3 - Intro

Title: Gallery 3 - Intro

Reference code: 33

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 9

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Gallery 3 (a)

Title: Gallery 3 (a)

Reference code: 34

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 10

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - Gallery 3 (b)

Title: Gallery 3 (b)

Reference code: 35

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 11

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Classics Case

Title: Classics Case

Reference code: 36

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72 - 19

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Gallery 3 - Messages

Title: Gallery 3 - Messages

Reference code: 37

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 8

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - Gallery 3 - Contemporary Northwest Coast Artists (Background Notes)

Title: Gallery 3 - Contemporary Northwest Coast Artists (Background Notes)

Reference code: 38

Date: 17-Jul-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 9

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - Gallery 3 Report by Linda Scarangella

Title: Gallery 3 Report by Linda Scarangella

Reference code: 39

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 10

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - Correspondence - Paul Dubois (Ambassador of Canada in Vienna) regarding an exhibit at the Kunsthistorisches Museum

Title: Correspondence - Paul Dubois (Ambassador of Canada in Vienna) regarding an exhibit at the Kunsthistorisches Museum

Reference code: 40

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 18

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Virtual Museum

Title: Virtual Museum

Reference code: 41

Date: 2000 - 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 19

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - From Under the Delta - plan for extending exhibit

Title: From Under the Delta - plan for extending exhibit

Reference code: 42

Date: 1993 - 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-13

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- From Under the Delta: Wet-Site Archaeology in British Columbia's Lower Mainland.
(subject)
-

File: 43 - Canadian Museum of Civilization - Guatemala Collaboration

Title: Canadian Museum of Civilization - Guatemala Collaboration

Reference code: 43

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-15

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Dene Exhibit

Title: Dene Exhibit

Reference code: 44

Date: 1996 - 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-16

Publication status:

published

File: 45 - Chinese Export Ware Exhibit

Title: Chinese Export Ware Exhibit

Reference code: 45

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-17

Publication status:

published

File: 46 - Ovilu Tunnile exhibit [restricted]

Title: Ovilu Tunnile exhibit [restricted]

Reference code: 46

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-7

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 47 - Ghana Exhibit

Title: Ghana Exhibit

Reference code: 47

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-8

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - Mayan Exhibit 1 of 3 [restricted]

Title: Mayan Exhibit 1 of 3 [restricted]

Reference code: 48

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - Mayan Exhibit 2 of 3 [restricted]

Title: Mayan Exhibit 2 of 3 [restricted]

Reference code: 49

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-10

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - Mayan Exhibit 3 of 3 [restricted]

Title: Mayan Exhibit 3 of 3 [restricted]

Reference code: 50

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-11

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 51 - Multiversity Galleries Curatorial Files 1 [Latin American Area planning binder]

Title: Multiversity Galleries Curatorial Files 1 [Latin American Area planning binder]

Reference code: 51

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2008-2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-25/26

Publication status:

published

File: 52 - Multiversity Galleries Curatorial Files 2 [Latin American Area planning binder]

Title: Multiversity Galleries Curatorial Files 2 [Latin American Area planning binder]

Reference code: 52

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2008-2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-27

Publication status:

published

File: 53 - Dogon Now Exhibit

Title: Dogon Now Exhibit

Reference code: 53

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-15

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - Salish Exhibit [proposed collaboration with Seattle Art Museum]

Title: Salish Exhibit [proposed collaboration with Seattle Art Museum]

Reference code: 54

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-16

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information and culturally sensitive materials, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - The Forgotten Exhibit Cancelled

Title: The Forgotten Exhibit Cancelled

Reference code: 55

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2007-2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 56 - Taquile Textiles - NMC Planning Grant

Title: Taquile Textiles - NMC Planning Grant

Reference code: 56

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Feb. 1987 - Mar. 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains grant applications and financial information regarding the exhibit.

Physical description: 2.1 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.9

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - The Third Eye Phase I

Title: The Third Eye Phase I

Reference code: 57

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Aug. 1985 - Jan. 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains grant applications and financial information related to the exhibit.

Physical description: 1 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.10

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 58 - Thunderbird + Whale - Production Submitted October 1991

Title: Thunderbird + Whale - Production Submitted October 1991

Reference code: 58

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Sept. 1991 - May 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains production grant application to the Museum Assistance Program.

Physical description: 1 cm

Location of originals: 104.1

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 59 - Weaving Words, Sewing Stories MAP Exhibit Planning - Julie Cruickshank

Title: Weaving Words, Sewing Stories MAP Exhibit Planning - Julie Cruickshank

Reference code: 59

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Oct. 1992 - Dec. 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains grant application for exhibit and return of cheque to granting agency due to inability to hold exhibit.

Physical description: 0.3 cm textual records

Location of originals: 104.4

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Subseries: C - Long-Term Exhibits Files

Title: Long-Term Exhibits Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1971 - 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Haida House Labels 1985

Title: Haida House Labels 1985

Reference code: 1

Date: 1978-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Haida Complex Labels

Title: Haida Complex Labels

Reference code: 2

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 28

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Haida House

Title: Haida House

Reference code: 3

Date: 1971-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Bill Reid Pole

Title: Bill Reid Pole

Reference code: 4

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 5

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - June 5th Raven [Celebration of the Raven]

Title: June 5th Raven [Celebration of the Raven]

Reference code: 5

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-20

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Unveiling Raven

Title: Unveiling Raven

Reference code: 6

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-21

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - 'Ksan Pole

Title: 'Ksan Pole

Reference code: 7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-22

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Invitations to Pole raising [

Title: Invitations to Pole raising [

Reference code: 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-23

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Walkins Totem Pole

Title: Walkins Totem Pole

Reference code: 9

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-7

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Haida Pole Raising

Title: Haida Pole Raising

Reference code: 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-8

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Temporary Exhibits Files

Title: Temporary Exhibits Files

Reference code: D

Date: 1976 - 2018 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Multiplicity

Title: Multiplicity

Reference code: 1

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - [Student Exhibitions 1987-1988]

Title: [Student Exhibitions 1987-1988]

Reference code: 2

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - [Bill Reid: Beyond the Essential Form]

Title: [Bill Reid: Beyond the Essential Form]

Reference code: 3

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Bill Reid: Beyond the Essential Form (subject)
-

File: 4 - Asian Mask Exhibit

Title: Asian Mask Exhibit

Reference code: 4

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Hidden Dimensions: Face Masking in East Asia (subject)
-

File: 5 - Robert Houle

Title: Robert Houle

Reference code: 5

Date: 1983-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - The Legacy Exhibition

Title: The Legacy Exhibition

Reference code: 6

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Legacy: Continuing Traditions of Canadian Northwest Coast Indian Art (subject)
-

File: 7 - Exhibits: Student

Title: Exhibits: Student

Reference code: 7

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Japanese Exhibit: Image and Life

Title: Japanese Exhibit: Image and Life

Reference code: 8

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Image and Life: 50,000 Years of Japanese Prehistory (subject)
-

File: 9 - Proud to be Musqueam

Title: Proud to be Musqueam

Reference code: 9

Date: [ca. 1978-1988] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Reflections on authenticity: [When Worlds Collide Exhibit]

Title: Reflections on authenticity: [When Worlds Collide Exhibit]

Reference code: 10

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Lyle Wilson: When Worlds Collide (subject)
-

File: 11 - MOA exhibit Thank you Chiefs - the Kwagiutl potlatch

Title: MOA exhibit Thank you Chiefs - the Kwagiutl potlatch

Reference code: 11

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - MOA exhibits [slides]

Title: MOA exhibits [slides]

Reference code: 12

Date: 1983-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Bill Reid Retrospective and Exhibit

Title: Bill Reid Retrospective and Exhibit

Reference code: 13

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 7

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - NMC Grant application - Phase I - Cowichan Sweater Exhibit Proposal

Title: NMC Grant application - Phase I - Cowichan Sweater Exhibit Proposal

Reference code: 14

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-6

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Cowichan Indian Knitting (subject)
-

File: 15 - Cowichan - Phase I

Title: Cowichan - Phase I

Reference code: 15

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-7

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Cowichan Indian Knitting (subject)
-

File: 16 - Cowichan - Heritage Trust

Title: Cowichan - Heritage Trust

Reference code: 16

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-8

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Cowichan Indian Knitting (subject)
-

File: 17 - Cowichan Knitting Phase II

Title: Cowichan Knitting Phase II

Reference code: 17

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-9

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Cowichan Indian Knitting (subject)
-

File: 18 - Morriseau

Title: Morriseau

Reference code: 18

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-10

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Art of Norval Morriseau (subject)
-

File: 19 - Raven's Reprise

Title: Raven's Reprise

Reference code: 19

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-11

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Raven's Reprise: Contemporary Works by First Nations Artists (subject)
-

File: 20 - Salish Basketry Exhibit

Title: Salish Basketry Exhibit

Reference code: 20

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-12

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Fundraising - Spirit of Calligraphy [Spirit of Islam] [restricted]

Title: Fundraising - Spirit of Calligraphy [Spirit of Islam] [restricted]

Reference code: 21

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-13

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Spirit of Islam: Experiencing Islam Through Calligraphy (subject)
-

File: 22 - Spirit of Islam misc

Title: Spirit of Islam misc

Reference code: 22

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-14

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Spirit of Islam: Experiencing Islam Through Calligraphy (subject)
-

File: 23 - Spirit of Islam Comments (2001)

Title: Spirit of Islam Comments (2001)

Reference code: 23

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-15

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Spirit of Islam: Experiencing Islam Through Calligraphy (subject)
-

File: 24 - Khosrowshahi, Naz [Spirit of Islam CD] [restricted]

Title: Khosrowshahi, Naz [Spirit of Islam CD] [restricted]

Reference code: 24

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-16

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Spirit of Islam: Experiencing Islam Through Calligraphy (subject)
-

File: 25 - Spirit of Islam website

Title: Spirit of Islam website

Reference code: 25

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 82-17

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Spirit of Islam: Experiencing Islam Through Calligraphy (subject)
-

File: 26 - Spirit of Islam 1 of 2 [restricted]

Title: Spirit of Islam 1 of 2 [restricted]

Reference code: 26

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-1

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Spirit of Islam: Experiencing Islam Through Calligraphy (subject)
-

File: 27 - Spirit of Islam 2 of 2 [restricted]

Title: Spirit of Islam 2 of 2 [restricted]

Reference code: 27

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-2

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Spirit of Islam: Experiencing Islam Through Calligraphy (subject)
-

File: 28 - Kaxlaya Gvilas (Pam Brown's exhibit)

Title: Kaxlaya Gvilas (Pam Brown's exhibit)

Reference code: 28

Date: 2000-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Kaxlaya Gvilas, "the ones who uphold the laws of our ancestors" (subject)
-

File: 29 - Robert Davidson Exhibit (Karen Duffek)

Title: Robert Davidson Exhibit (Karen Duffek)

Reference code: 29

Date: 2001-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-4

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Robert Davidson: The Abstract Edge (subject)
-

File: 30 - Tahltan Show/Project

Title: Tahltan Show/Project

Reference code: 30

Date: 2000-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-5

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Mehodihi: Well-Known Traditions of Tahltan People "Our Great Ancestors Lived That Way" (subject)
-

File: 31 - Transforming Image

Title: Transforming Image

Reference code: 31

Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-14

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Inuit Prints: Japanese Inspiration [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Inuit Prints: Japanese Inspiration [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 32

Date: 2008-2011 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-1

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Inuit Prints: Japanese Inspiration (subject)
-

File: 33 - Faces and Voices of the Inuit Art Market [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Faces and Voices of the Inuit Art Market [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 33

Date: 2010-2011 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-2

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - A Green Dress: Objects, Memory and the Museum [exhibition planning binder]

Title: A Green Dress: Objects, Memory and the Museum [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 34

Date: 2011-2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- A Green Dress: Objects, Memory, and the Museum (subject)
-

File: 35 - Hiroshima [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Hiroshima [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 35

Date: 2011-2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-4

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- ##### hiroshima by Ishiuchi Miyako (subject)
-

File: 36 - Visions of Enlightenment: Buddhist Art at MOA [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Visions of Enlightenment: Buddhist Art at MOA [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 36

Date: 2011-2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-5

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Visions of Enlightenment: Buddhist Art at MOA (subject)
-

File: 37 - Kesu': The Arts & Life of Doug Cranmer [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Kesu': The Arts & Life of Doug Cranmer [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 37

Date: 2007-2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-6

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Kesú: The Art and Life of Doug Cranmer (subject)
-

File: 38 - Luminescence: The Silver of Peru [exhibition planning binder, and "Muerte del Inca en Carhuamayo

Title: Luminescence: The Silver of Peru [exhibition planning binder, and "Muerte del Inca en Carhuamayo

Reference code: 38

Date: 2011-2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-7

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Luminescence: the Silver of Peru (subject)
-

File: 39 - Luminescence: The Silver of Peru - Media Coverage

Title: Luminescence: The Silver of Peru - Media Coverage

Reference code: 39

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 86-8

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Luminescence: the Silver of Peru (subject)
-

File: 40 - Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 40

Date: 2012-2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-1

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott (subject)
-

File: 41 - Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott - Media Coverage

Title: Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott - Media Coverage

Reference code: 41

Date: 2012-2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott (subject)
-

File: 42 - One Mind One Heart [exhibition planning binder]

Title: One Mind One Heart [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 42

Date: 2012-2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- 'Mn#u#kvs w#u#w#a#x#di - One Mind, One Heart (subject)
-

File: 43 - TwoRow II [exhibition planning binder]

Title: TwoRow II [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 43

Date: 2012-2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 87-4

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Design. Heaven & Hell

Title: Design. Heaven & Hell

Reference code: 44

Date: [2014-2015] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-3 & OS28

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 45 - Misc. Heaven & Hell [research notes & pieces]

Title: Misc. Heaven & Hell [research notes & pieces]

Reference code: 45

Date: [ca. 2014?] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-4

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 46 - Films for Heaven, Hell and Somewhere in Between

Title: Films for Heaven, Hell and Somewhere in Between

Reference code: 46

Date: 2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-5

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 47 - MOA Journey [Portugal, Heaven & Hell]

Title: MOA Journey [Portugal, Heaven & Hell]

Reference code: 47

Date: 2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-6

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 48 - Artist documentation, inc. interviews with Eduardo Tome - V. important doc. Of collection [RESTRICTED]

Title: Artist documentation, inc. interviews with Eduardo Tome - V. important doc. Of collection [RESTRICTED]

Reference code: 48

Date: 2012-2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-7

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 49 - Presentation on Heaven, Hell and Somewhere in Between

Title: Presentation on Heaven, Hell and Somewhere in Between

Reference code: 49

Date: March-April 2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-8

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 50 - Book. Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere in Between

Title: Book. Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere in Between

Reference code: 50

Date: 2014-2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-9

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 51 - Field photos, 2010-2014, Portugal [Heaven & Hell]

Title: Field photos, 2010-2014, Portugal [Heaven & Hell]

Reference code: 51

Date: 2010-2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-10

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 52 - Field photos. 2011. Portugal

Title: Field photos. 2011. Portugal

Reference code: 52

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-11

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 53 - [Festivals in Portugal - videos, photos, and pamphlet]

Title: [Festivals in Portugal - videos, photos, and pamphlet]

Reference code: 53

Date: 2010-2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 93-12

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - Anspayaxw [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Anspayaxw [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 54

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 94-1

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - Paradise Lost? [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Paradise Lost? [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 55

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 94-2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Paradise Lost? Contemporary Works from the Pacific (subject)
-

File: 56 - Safar/Voyage [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Safar/Voyage [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 56

Date: 2011-2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 94-3/4

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - Safar/Voyage, Media & Advertising Coverage

Title: Safar/Voyage, Media & Advertising Coverage

Reference code: 57

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 94-5/6

Publication status:

published

File: 58 - Speaking to Memory [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Speaking to Memory [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 58

Date: 2013-2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 94-7

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Speaking to Memory: Images and Voices from St. Michael's Indian Residential School (subject)
-

File: 59 - Without Masks: Contemporary Afro Cuban Art [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Without Masks: Contemporary Afro Cuban Art [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 59

Date: 2013-2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 94-8

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Without Masks: Contemporary Afro-Cuban Art (subject)
-

File: 60 - Without Masks-Media Coverage-2014-Laura Murray PR

Title: Without Masks-Media Coverage-2014-Laura Murray PR

Reference code: 60

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 94-9

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Without Masks: Contemporary Afro-Cuban Art (subject)
-

File: 61 - Claiming Space: Voices of Urban Aboriginal Youth [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Claiming Space: Voices of Urban Aboriginal Youth [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 61

Date: 2013-2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 95-1

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Claiming Space: Voices of Urban Aboriginal Youth (subject)
-

File: 62 - Claiming Space-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Title: Claiming Space-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Reference code: 62

Date: 2014-2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 95-2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Claiming Space: Voices of Urban Aboriginal Youth (subject)
-

File: 63 - Pigapicha! 100 Years of Portrait Photography in Nairobi [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Pigapicha! 100 Years of Portrait Photography in Nairobi [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 63

Date: 2014-2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 95-3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Pigapicha! 100 Years of Studio Photography in Nairobi (subject)
-

File: 64 - Pigapicha!-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Title: Pigapicha!-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Reference code: 64

Date: 2014-2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 95-4

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Pigapicha! 100 Years of Studio Photography in Nairobi (subject)
-

File: 65 - The Marvellous Real: Art from Mexico 1926-2011 [exhibition planning binder]

Title: The Marvellous Real: Art from Mexico 1926-2011 [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 65

Date: 2012-2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 95-5

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Marvellous Real: Art from Mexico, 1926 - 2011 (subject)
-

File: 66 - The Marvellous Real: Art from Mexico-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Title: The Marvellous Real: Art from Mexico-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Reference code: 66

Date: 2013-2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 95-6

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Marvellous Real: Art from Mexico, 1926 - 2011 (subject)
-

File: 67 - (In)visible: The Spiritual World of Taiwan through Contemporary Art, Media Coverage - Laura Murray PR

Title: (In)visible: The Spiritual World of Taiwan through Contemporary Art, Media Coverage - Laura Murray PR

Reference code: 67

Date: 2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 96-1/2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- (In)visible: The Spiritual World of Taiwan Through Contemporary Art (subject)
-

File: 68 - (In)visible / Spotlight Taiwan - correspondence and planning

Title: (In)visible / Spotlight Taiwan - correspondence and planning

Reference code: 68

Date: 2014 -2015 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 96-3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- (In)visible: The Spiritual World of Taiwan Through Contemporary Art (subject)
-

File: 69 - Lawrence Paul Yuxweluptun: Art Made Under Colonial Occupation [exhibition planning binder] RESTRICTED

Title: Lawrence Paul Yuxweluptun: Art Made Under Colonial Occupation [exhibition planning binder] RESTRICTED

Reference code: 69

Date: 2014 - 2016 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 96-5

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Lawrence Paul Yuxweluptun: Unceded Territories (subject)
-

File: 70 - In the Footprint of Crocodile Man [exhibition planning binder] RESTRICTED

Title: In the Footprint of Crocodile Man [exhibition planning binder] RESTRICTED

Reference code: 70

Date: 2014 - 2017 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 96-6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- In the Footprint of the Crocodile Man: Contemporary Art of the Sepik River, Papua New Guinea (subject)
-

File: 71 - Layers of Influence [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Layers of Influence [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 71

Date: ca. 2013 - 2016 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 96-7

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Layers of Influence: Unfolding Cloth Across Cultures (subject)
-

File: 72 - Traces of Words [exhibition planning binder]

Title: Traces of Words [exhibition planning binder]

Reference code: 72

Date: 2014 - 2017 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 96-8

Publication status:

published

File: 73 - c###sna###m [exhibition binder]

Title: c###sna###m [exhibition binder]

Reference code: 73

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-7

Date: 2013-2015 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 96-10

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- c###sna###m: the city before the city (subject)
-

File: 74 - Heaven, Hell, & Somewhere in Between: Portugese Popular Art [exhibition binder] [restricted]

Title: Heaven, Hell, & Somewhere in Between: Portugese Popular Art [exhibition binder] [restricted]

Reference code: 74

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-7

Date: 2010-2015 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-1

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 75 - Heaven, Hell, & Somewhere in Between: Portugese Popular Art-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Title: Heaven, Hell, & Somewhere in Between: Portugese Popular Art-Media Coverage-Laura Murray PR

Reference code: 75

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-7

Date: 2015 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Heaven, Hell, and Somewhere In Between: Portuguese Popular Art (subject)
-

File: 76 - (In)visible: The Spiritual World of Taiwan through Contemporary Art [exhibition binder]

Title: (In)visible: The Spiritual World of Taiwan through Contemporary Art [exhibition binder]

Reference code: 76

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-7

Date: 2014-2016 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- (In)visible: The Spiritual World of Taiwan Through Contemporary Art (subject)
-

File: 77 - Safar/Voyage: Contemporary Works by Arab, Iranian and Turkish Artists [exhibition binder] [restricted]

Title: Safar/Voyage: Contemporary Works by Arab, Iranian and Turkish Artists [exhibition binder] [restricted]

Reference code: 77

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2010-2013 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-4/5

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Safar/Voyage: Contemporary Works by Arab, Iranian, and Turkish Artists (subject)
-

File: 78 - 2007 - The Village is Tilting : Dancing AIDS in Malawi

Title: 2007 - The Village is Tilting : Dancing AIDS in Malawi

Reference code: 78

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2006-2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-1

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- The Village is Tilting: Dancing AIDS in Malawi (subject)
-

File: 79 - 2008 - Michael Nicoll Yahgulanaas - Meddling in the Museum

Title: 2008 - Michael Nicoll Yahgulanaas - Meddling in the Museum

Reference code: 79

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2005-2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-3

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Michael Nicoll Yahgulanaas: Meddling in the Museum (subject)
-

File: 80 - Safar [initial proposal]

Title: Safar [initial proposal]

Reference code: 80

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-5

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Safar/Voyage: Contemporary Works by Arab, Iranian, and Turkish Artists (subject)
-

File: 81 - Amazonia [exhibit planning binder]

Title: Amazonia [exhibit planning binder]

Reference code: 81

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-01

Date: March 10, 2017 - January 28, 2018 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 102-1

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Amazonia: The Rights of Nature (subject)
-

File: 82 - Culture at the Centre [exhibit planning binder]

Title: Culture at the Centre [exhibit planning binder]

Reference code: 82

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-01

Date: September 15, 2017 - October 8, 2018 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 102-2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 83 - Fabric of Our Land [exhibit planning binder]

Title: Fabric of Our Land [exhibit planning binder]

Reference code: 83

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-01

Date: January 1, 2017 - April 15, 2018 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 102-3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 84 - Arts of Resistance [exhibit planning binder]

Title: Arts of Resistance [exhibit planning binder]

Reference code: 84

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-01

Date: September 2016 - October 2018 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 102-4

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 85 - Ancient Cloth: Ancient Code NML - Mary Frame

Title: Ancient Cloth: Ancient Code NML - Mary Frame

Reference code: 85

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Aug. 1987 - Aug. 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains records of grant applications to fund exhibition.

Physical description: 0.7 cm textual records

Location of originals: 102.5

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 86 - Ancient Cloth Ancient Code Production Map

Title: Ancient Cloth Ancient Code Production Map

Reference code: 86

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-4

Date: Jun. 1990 - Jul. 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains information related to grant applications and budget for the exhibition.

Physical description: 0.9 cm textual records

Location of originals: 102.6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to presence of named honoraria recipients and amounts. Contact archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 87 - Blood from Stone Travelling Cont'd - Map

Title: Blood from Stone Travelling Cont'd - Map

Reference code: 87

Date: Aug. 1986 - Feb. 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Budget information and grant applications as well as correspondence regarding the travelling exhibit "Blood from Stone".

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 102.9

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 88 - Chiefs and Elders/D. Neel Can. Council

Title: Chiefs and Elders/D. Neel Can. Council

Reference code: 88

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Scope and content: Contains financial information regarding the exhibit, application forms for funding from the Canada Council and correspondence between the museum and the Canada Council.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 103.2

Restrictions on access: Restricted due to honoraria to named artists, chiefs, and other exhibit contributors. Contact archivist for further information.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 89 - Robes of Power - Video Tape Script

Title: Robes of Power - Video Tape Script

Title [otherInfo]: Taquile Textiles

Reference code: 89

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Oct. 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.7

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 90 - Taquile - Production/Travel

Title: Taquile - Production/Travel

Reference code: 90

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Feb. 1987 - Jun. 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains records of traveling expenses for the exhibition as well as applications to the Museum Assistance program.

Physical description: 1.5 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.08

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 91 - The Third Eye Phase II

Title: The Third Eye Phase II

Reference code: 91

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Aug. 1986 - Mar. 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains grant applications, financial information, publication information, inventories, and item loan correspondence for the exhibition.

Physical description: 1.5 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.11

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 92 - Thunderbird & Whale - C. Garvey

Title: Thunderbird & Whale - C. Garvey

Reference code: 92

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Feb. 1990 - Jun. 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains records related to a grant application to the Museum Assistance Program.

Physical description: 0.5 cm

Location of originals: 104.2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 93 - Exhibit Correspondence, Archaeological Imaginings

Title: Exhibit Correspondence, Archaeological Imaginings

Reference code: 93

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2009 - 2011 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-11

Publication status:

published

File: 94 - Safar/Voyage exhibit de-brief

Title: Safar/Voyage exhibit de-brief

Reference code: 94

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-12

Publication status:

published

File: 95 - Marvellous Real, exhibit notes

Title: Marvellous Real, exhibit notes

Reference code: 95

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-13

Publication status:

published

File: 96 - Hiroshima (Sept 2012) + March 2012 [PR binder]

Title: Hiroshima (Sept 2012) + March 2012 [PR binder]

Reference code: 96

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains press clippings and public relations material related to the temporary exhibition "Hiroshima" by Ishiuchi Miyako.

Physical description: 2.5 cm textual records

Location of originals: 108.16-17

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - ##### hiroshima by Ishiuchi Miyako (subject)
-

Subseries: E - Borrowed Exhibits Files

Title: Borrowed Exhibits Files

Reference code: E

Date: 1981-2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Haida Canoe and Concert

Title: Haida Canoe and Concert

Reference code: 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Residential School Exhibit

Title: Residential School Exhibit

Reference code: 2

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-12

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - 2008 - Treasures of the Tsimshian from the Dundas Collection

Title: 2008 - Treasures of the Tsimshian from the Dundas Collection

Reference code: 3

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2007-2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-2

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Treasures of the Tsimshian from the Dundas Collection (subject)
-

File: 4 - 2009 Tatau Exhibit [exhibit poster]

Title: 2009 Tatau Exhibit [exhibit poster]

Reference code: 4

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-4

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Tatau: Samoan Tattooing and Global Culture (subject)
-

Subseries: F - Exhibits Loaned Elsewhere Files

Title: Exhibits Loaned Elsewhere Files

Reference code: F

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Chief Capilano Post to Expo 86, 1985-1986 [restricted]

Title: Chief Capilano Post to Expo 86, 1985-1986 [restricted]

Reference code: 1

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of culturally sensitive and personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: G - Non-MOA Exhibits Research

Title: Non-MOA Exhibits Research

Reference code: G

Date: 1988 - 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Woodland Cultural Centre - Fluffs and Feathers Exhibit

Title: Woodland Cultural Centre - Fluffs and Feathers Exhibit

Reference code: 1

Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Democracy St.

Title: Democracy St.

Reference code: 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 8

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Edwards, William - re: William Kihn collection

Title: Edwards, William - re: William Kihn collection

Reference code: 3

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-14

Publication status:

published

Subseries: H - Exhibit Openings

Title: Exhibit Openings

Reference code: H

Date: 1999 - 2014 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Gathering Strength

Title: Gathering Strength

Reference code: 1

Date: 14-Mar-00 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 2

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Gathering Strength: New Generations in Northwest Coast Art (subject)
-

File: 2 - Exhibit

Title: Exhibit

Reference code: 2

Date: 9-Mar-99 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 3

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Safar Voyage Gala [schedule and guest list]

Title: Safar Voyage Gala [schedule and guest list]

Reference code: 3

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 19-Apr-13 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Safar/Voyage: Contemporary Works by Arab, Iranian, and Turkish Artists (subject)
-

File: 4 - 2014 May 2nd Without Masks Public Opening

Title: 2014 May 2nd Without Masks Public Opening

Reference code: 4

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-8

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Without Masks: Contemporary Afro-Cuban Art (subject)
-

File: 5 - 2014 May 1st-Without Masks Director's Reception

Title: 2014 May 1st-Without Masks Director's Reception

Reference code: 5

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-9

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Without Masks: Contemporary Afro-Cuban Art (subject)
-

File: 6 - 2013 Sept. 26th - Safar Thank You Reception

Title: 2013 Sept. 26th - Safar Thank You Reception

Reference code: 6

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-10

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Safar/Voyage: Contemporary Works by Arab, Iranian, and Turkish Artists (subject)
-

File: 7 - 2012 March 16 - Opening & Director's Reception Kesu: The Art & Life of Doug Cranmer

Title: 2012 March 16 - Opening & Director's Reception Kesu: The Art & Life of Doug Cranmer

Reference code: 7

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-11

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Kesú: The Art and Life of Doug Cranmer (subject)
-

File: 8 - 2012 October 4 - Luminescence: The Silver of Peru Opening

Title: 2012 October 4 - Luminescence: The Silver of Peru Opening

Reference code: 8

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2011-2012 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-12

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Luminescence: the Silver of Peru (subject)
-

File: 9 - 2012 November 2nd - Exhibit Opening Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott

Title: 2012 November 2nd - Exhibit Opening Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott

Reference code: 9

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-13

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Pleased to Meet You: Introductions by Gwyn Hanssen Pigott (subject)
-

File: 10 - 2011 Oct 13th - Hiroshima Director's Reception

Title: 2011 Oct 13th - Hiroshima Director's Reception

Reference code: 10

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-14

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- ##### hiroshima by Ishiuchi Miyako (subject)
-

File: 11 - 2011 April 7th - Carl Beam Opening [invitations]

Title: 2011 April 7th - Carl Beam Opening [invitations]

Reference code: 11

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-15

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Carl Beam (subject)
-

File: 12 - 2010 October 29 - Man Ray Exhibit Opening

Title: 2010 October 29 - Man Ray Exhibit Opening

Reference code: 12

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-16

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Man Ray, African Art and the Modernist Lens (subject)
-

File: 13 - 2010 January 23rd - Border Zones Opening

Title: 2010 January 23rd - Border Zones Opening

Reference code: 13

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-20

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Border Zones: New Art Across Cultures (subject)
-

Series: 7 - Public Programmes and Events Files

Title: Public Programmes and Events Files

Reference code: 7

Date: 1974 - 2017 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence and memoranda, reports, brochures, pamphlets, handwritten notations, invitations, programmes, photographs, slides, newspaper clippings, advertisements, and other textual and graphic records related to public programmes and events produced by the Museum of Anthropology. The series includes records relating to specific programmes, the planning of programmes, museum film and video productions and their viewing, as well as records regarding special events and performances held at the museum. Also includes planning records relating to the museum's involvement with Expo '86.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. Planning Files 1974-1983
- B. Programmes Files 1976-1990
- C. Film and Video Files 1976-1984
- D. Special Events Files 1975-2013
- E. Expo '86 Files 1984-1986
- F. Vancouver 2010 Olympic Games Files 2002-2010

Physical description: 56.4 cm of textual records

114 slides : col.

30 photographs : b&w and col.

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Related records in same fonds: Other photographs relating to special events at the Museum of Anthropology may be found in the file 'Ames: CV, 1996-1997' in the General Files subseries of the series Teaching/Training and Research Files. Several slides relating to pole installations and special events are located in the 'MOA totem poles' file (5-A-4) and the 'MOA pole installations – Eagle Halibut and M. Martin' file (5-A-5) in Subseries A: General Files of Series #5: Collections Files. Slides relating to robes opening and other events are located in the 'Proud to be Musqueam' file (6-D-9) in Subseries D: Temporary Exhibits Files of Series #6: Exhibitions Files. Several slides relating to special events such as Feastwear, canoe carving and musical performance are located in the 'MOA slides' file (5-C-14) in Subseries C: Preservation/Conservation, and Storage Files of Series #5: Collections Files.

Related records in different fonds: Other records relating to Museum of Anthropology public programmes and events may be found in the MOA Public Programmes and Education Fonds and the Public Relations Office Fonds.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - Planning Files

Title: Planning Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1974 - 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Disabled Programmes 1977

Title: Disabled Programmes 1977

Reference code: 1

Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Public Programming

Title: Public Programming

Reference code: 2

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Extension Proposals, Early Years

Title: Extension Proposals, Early Years

Reference code: 3

Date: 1974-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Public Programming Data 1974-1980

Title: Public Programming Data 1974-1980

Reference code: 4

Date: 1974-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Post-Graduate Museum Studies Program - Prof. Development Map-March 1992

Title: Post-Graduate Museum Studies Program - Prof. Development Map-March 1992

Reference code: 5

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Mar. 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains information and correspondence related to an application for funding for a post-graduate museum studies program at MOA.

Physical description: 0.6 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.5

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 06 - BC Maritime Bicentennial 1992 President's Series Oct. 1992

Title: BC Maritime Bicentennial 1992 President's Series Oct. 1992

Reference code: 06

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Feb. 1992 - May 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains application for a grant from the BC Maritime Bicentennial Program for a lecture series at MOA.

Physical description: 0.3 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.6

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Subseries: B - Programmes Files

Title: Programmes Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1976 - 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - BBQ Inquiry: From Tour Groups

Title: BBQ Inquiry: From Tour Groups

Reference code: 1

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Aspects of Authenticity

Title: Aspects of Authenticity

Reference code: 2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - The Vancouver Foundation

Title: The Vancouver Foundation

Reference code: 3

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 29

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Participation Programme 1976-1977

Title: Participation Programme 1976-1977

Reference code: 4

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Native Youth Programme Correspondence and Report

Title: Native Youth Programme Correspondence and Report

Reference code: 5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-6

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - CFI Presentation

Title: CFI Presentation

Reference code: 6

Date: Sept. 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68 - 11

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Film and Video Files

Title: Film and Video Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1976 - 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Audio Visual

Title: Audio Visual

Reference code: 1

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Audio Visual

Title: Audio Visual

Reference code: 2

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Audio-Visual Proposals - MOA 1976-1979

Title: Audio-Visual Proposals - MOA 1976-1979

Reference code: 3

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Video scripts

Title: Video scripts

Reference code: 4

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - New Guinea slides/video presentations (various scripts)

Title: New Guinea slides/video presentations (various scripts)

Reference code: 5

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - New Guinea feast foods - slide presentation

Title: New Guinea feast foods - slide presentation

Reference code: 6

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Video - New Guinea [negatives & contact sheets]

Title: Video - New Guinea [negatives & contact sheets]

Reference code: 7

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to culturally sensitive materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - [scripts]

Title: [scripts]

Reference code: 8

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - [A Village Art of South India - video programme]

Title: [A Village Art of South India - video programme]

Reference code: 9

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Video text

Title: Video text

Reference code: 10

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Ken Kuramoto K.K. Enterprises ["Totems: A new era" documentary film]

Title: Ken Kuramoto K.K. Enterprises ["Totems: A new era" documentary film]

Reference code: 11

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-15

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Special Events Files

Title: Special Events Files

Reference code: D

Date: 1975 - 2017 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Sto:lo Event, November 1997

Title: Sto:lo Event, November 1997

Reference code: 1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - MOA Anniversary 1996

Title: MOA Anniversary 1996

Reference code: 2

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Open House 1995

Title: Open House 1995

Reference code: 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Events 94

Title: Events 94

Reference code: 4

Date: [1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Reid Fund

Title: Reid Fund

Reference code: 5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Maori Dancers

Title: Maori Dancers

Reference code: 6

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Gawa Gyani [restricted]

Title: Gawa Gyani [restricted]

Reference code: 7

Date: 1992-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of culturally sensitive and personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Gawa Gyani

Title: Gawa Gyani

Reference code: 8

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Gawa Gyani, July 1991 [restricted]

Title: Gawa Gyani, July 1991 [restricted]

Reference code: 9

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of culturally sensitive and personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9a - [Jensen, Vickie - book launch]

Title: [Jensen, Vickie - book launch]

Reference code: 9a

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Native Productions

Title: Native Productions

Reference code: 10

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Meeting of Worlds

Title: Meeting of Worlds

Reference code: 11

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 11a - [Paul Gibbons-Ghosts]

Title: [Paul Gibbons-Ghosts]

Reference code: 11a

Date: [1988-1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 53

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Open House 87

Title: Open House 87

Reference code: 12

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 30

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Vancouver Cantata Singers at MOA, 1986

Title: Vancouver Cantata Singers at MOA, 1986

Reference code: 13

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 13a - [Thor Heyerdahl]

Title: [Thor Heyerdahl]

Reference code: 13a

Date: [1985-86] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 53

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Queen's Visit - Programme Numbers, VIP Lists, etc.

Title: Queen's Visit - Programme Numbers, VIP Lists, etc.

Reference code: 14

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31, OS32

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Open House 1982

Title: Open House 1982

Reference code: 15

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Raven Program

Title: Raven Program

Reference code: 16

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Raven [Celebration]

Title: Raven [Celebration]

Reference code: 17

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Theatre Gallery and Haida House Opening

Title: Theatre Gallery and Haida House Opening

Reference code: 18

Date: [1979] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Conference: Social Uses of Prophecy

Title: Conference: Social Uses of Prophecy

Reference code: 19

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - MOA Opening 1976

Title: MOA Opening 1976

Reference code: 20

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Gawa Gyani : [dance-drama performed at MOA]

Title: Gawa Gyani : [dance-drama performed at MOA]

Reference code: 21

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Speaker's Series

Title: Speaker's Series

Reference code: 22

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - [Arthur Erickson's birthday party schedule and guest list]

Title: [Arthur Erickson's birthday party schedule and guest list]

Reference code: 23

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - MOA performance : [Evelyn Roth]

Title: MOA performance : [Evelyn Roth]

Reference code: 24

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 62

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Bill Reid Memorial

Title: Bill Reid Memorial

Reference code: 25

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 14

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Bill Reid Memoriam

Title: Bill Reid Memoriam

Reference code: 26

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 15

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Bill Reid Archives

Title: Bill Reid Archives

Reference code: 27

Date: Feb-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 16

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Bill Reid Tribute

Title: Bill Reid Tribute

Reference code: 27

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-8

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Marjorie Halpin Memorial

Title: Marjorie Halpin Memorial

Reference code: 28

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-9

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Audrey Hawthorn Memorial

Title: Audrey Hawthorn Memorial

Reference code: 29

Date: 1-Jan (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-11

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - MOA's Volunteer Associates - 25th Anniversary

Title: MOA's Volunteer Associates - 25th Anniversary

Reference code: 30

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-22

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Peruvian Event

Title: Peruvian Event

Reference code: 31

Date: 10-Apr-00 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-8

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - 50th Anniversary Gallery

Title: 50th Anniversary Gallery

Reference code: 32

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-6

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Poster and photos displayed at Michael Ames memorial

Title: Poster and photos displayed at Michael Ames memorial

Reference code: 33

Date: 6-Mar (date of creation)

Location of originals: MC 14

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - 2011 September 18th - AMES Theatre Chairs Event

Title: 2011 September 18th - AMES Theatre Chairs Event

Reference code: 34

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 18-Sep-11 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - 2012 March 20th - M. Audain Gift Press Release Event

Title: 2012 March 20th - M. Audain Gift Press Release Event

Reference code: 35

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 20-Mar-12 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-7

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - 2010 September 18-19th - WAM! [World Art Market]

Title: 2010 September 18-19th - WAM! [World Art Market]

Reference code: 36

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-17

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - 2010 April 9th - Renewal Wrap Party

Title: 2010 April 9th - Renewal Wrap Party

Reference code: 37

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2002-2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-18

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - 2010 January 23, 24, & 26th - MOA Opening

Title: 2010 January 23, 24, & 26th - MOA Opening

Reference code: 38

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2009-2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - 2013 April 25 Ismali Donation

Title: 2013 April 25 Ismali Donation

Reference code: 39

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-24

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - 2005 October 25th - Breaking the Fast Together

Title: 2005 October 25th - Breaking the Fast Together

Reference code: 40

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-9

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - 2006 - A Dialogue of Cities

Title: 2006 - A Dialogue of Cities

Reference code: 41

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-17

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - Ames Memorial Lecture Series

Title: Ames Memorial Lecture Series

Reference code: 42

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2007-2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-11

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Asian Illuminations - Lecture Series

Title: Asian Illuminations - Lecture Series

Reference code: 43

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-15

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Our Chiefs + Elders (feast UBC 75th) UBC 75th Anniversary: Discover Summer

Title: Our Chiefs + Elders (feast UBC 75th) UBC 75th Anniversary: Discover Summer

Title [otherInfo]: Aug 7-10 UBC 1990

Reference code: 44

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Mar. 1990 - Sept. 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains planning information, correspondence, invitation lists, and newspaper clippings related to event.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 103.1

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 45 - Gawa Gyani

Title: Gawa Gyani

Reference code: 45

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: Oct. 1990 - Jul. 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains correspondence related to event as well as a photograph of the event, newspapers, pamphlets, and articles on the event. Of note is a program for the event.

Physical description: 3 cm textual records
1 photograph
ca. 5 pamphlets

Location of originals: 103.3

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 46 - Hatzic Arch Public Interpretation - D. Pokotylo

Title: Hatzic Arch Public Interpretation - D. Pokotylo

Reference code: 46

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-04

Date: May 1991 - Jan.1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Contains grant applications and financial information for a public interpretation service at an archaeology site.

Physical description: 0.8 cm textual records

Location of originals: 103.4

Restrictions on access: Restricted due to presence of payment amounts to named individuals and sensitive personal information.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 47 - Prince Aryn

Title: Prince Aryn

Reference code: 47

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2017 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-8

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - MOA Renewal, Public launch, 2006 June 5

Title: MOA Renewal, Public launch, 2006 June 5

Reference code: 48

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: June 2006 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-8

Publication status:

published

Subseries: E - Expo '86 Files

Title: Expo '86 Files

Reference code: E

Date: 1984 - 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - [Expo]

Title: [Expo]

Reference code: 1

Date: [1984] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 53

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Expo-1

Title: Expo-1

Reference code: 2

Date: [1984] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 53

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Expo-2

Title: Expo-2

Reference code: 3

Date: [1984-85] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 54

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Expo 3

Title: Expo 3

Reference code: 4

Date: [1984] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 54

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Expo - Staff Changes

Title: Expo - Staff Changes

Reference code: 5

Date: [1984] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 54

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Expo

Title: Expo

Reference code: 6

Date: [1984-85] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 54

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Expo - Billing

Title: Expo - Billing

Reference code: 7

Date: 1984-85] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 54

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Expo - Pakistan

Title: Expo - Pakistan

Reference code: 8

Date: [1985-86] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 54

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Expo - Pacific

Title: Expo - Pacific

Reference code: 9

Date: [1986] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 54

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: F - Vancouver 2010 Olympic Games Files

Title: Vancouver 2010 Olympic Games Files

Reference code: F

Date: 2002-2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Cultural Olympiad [general Olympic-related planning files]

Title: Cultural Olympiad [general Olympic-related planning files]

Reference code: 1

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2002-2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-9

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - VANOC Education Alliance

Title: VANOC Education Alliance

Reference code: 2

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-10

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - VANOC Olympic Bid

Title: VANOC Olympic Bid

Reference code: 3

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2002-2007 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-11

Publication status:

published

Series: 8 - School Programmes Files

Title: School Programmes Files

Reference code: 8

Date: 1978 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence and memoranda, brochures, journal articles, papers, reports, draft copies, grant applications, handwritten notations, and other textual records regarding Museum of Anthropology school programmes. In addition to records regarding specific school programmes, the series includes records relating to the planning of school programmes, the production of workshops, kits, informative brochures for teachers and participant responses.

The series is been divided into the following subseries:

A. General Files 1978-1991

B. Programmes Files 1979-1992

C. Planning Files 1992-1996

D. Teachers' Workshops and Communications Files [ca.1980]-1993

Physical description: 17.5 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Other records relating to Museum of Anthropology school programmes may be found in the MOA Public Programmes and Education Fonds, the Madeline Bronsdon Rowan Sous-fonds, Margaret Stott Sous-fonds, and the Public Relations Office Fonds

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1978 - 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - School Visit Response

Title: School Visit Response

Reference code: 1

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Educational Readings

Title: Educational Readings

Reference code: 2

Date: 1978-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Programmes Files

Title: Programmes Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1979 - 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Snake in the Grass

Title: Snake in the Grass

Reference code: 1

Date: 1979-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - [Trickster - "A Rattling Under Glass"] [restricted]

Title: [Trickster - "A Rattling Under Glass"] [restricted]

Reference code: 2

Date: [1988] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Planning Files

Title: Planning Files

Reference code: C

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - MOA Education - 1992 to July 1996

Title: MOA Education - 1992 to July 1996

Reference code: 1

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 31

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Teachers' Workshops and Communications

Title: Teachers' Workshops and Communications

Reference code: D

Date: [ca. 1980] - 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - School Brochure 1993-1994

Title: School Brochure 1993-1994

Reference code: 1

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - School kits: Information/Workshops

Title: School kits: Information/Workshops

Reference code: 2

Date: 1981-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - "MOA: To Use and Enjoy"

Title: "MOA: To Use and Enjoy"

Reference code: 3

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

Series: 9 - Teaching/Training and Research Files

Title: Teaching/Training and Research Files

Reference code: 9

Date: 1971 - 2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of published and unpublished articles and papers, draft copies, correspondence and memoranda, minutes, handwritten notations, curriculum vitae, pamphlets, brochures, speech outlines, photographs, and other textual and graphic material related to the director's teaching, training, and research activities, as well as those of other Museum of Anthropology staff members. Includes records related to the teaching and planning of University of British Columbia credit courses, such as the Museum Studies Certificate program, taught at the museum, as well as records regarding special volunteer training and internship programs at the museum. The series also includes files regarding research and publications by the directors, other Museum of Anthropology staff and individuals not employed by the museum. In addition, the series includes records relating to talks given by the Director of the Museum, as well as a few files related to Michael Ames' retirement and nominations for various awards.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. General Files 1974-1997
- B. Planning Files 1974-2005
- C. UBC Credit Files 1972-2003
- D. Special Training Files 1979-1995, pre-dominant 1991-1995
- E. Staff Research, Publications, and Productions Files 1971-2004
- F. Non-staff Research, Publication, and Productions Files 1978-2008
- G. Talks-Related Files 1971-2004
- H. Volunteer Training Files 1979-1991

Physical description: 99.7 cm of textual records

551 slides : col.

25 photographs : col. and b&w.

22 negatives : col.

2 contact sheets

4 audio cassette tapes

Note [generalNote]: The day timers in the General Files of Series #9 contain notes written by Ames regarding his travels, teaching ideas, speeches, meetings and lectures as well as notes from banquets and workshops that he attended. In addition, there is a personal poem/song written by Ames in August 1974 (File 9-A-9).

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Other records related to Museum of Anthropology staff and non-staff publications may be found in the "Publications Committee" file in the Committees Files subseries of the General Administration Files series.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1974 - 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Retirements 1997

Title: Retirements 1997

Reference code: 1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Ames: CV, 1996-1997

Title: Ames: CV, 1996-1997

Reference code: 2

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - [Nominations: Order of Canada, Order of British Columbia, Alumni Award of Distinction] 1996-1997

Title: [Nominations: Order of Canada, Order of British Columbia, Alumni Award of Distinction] 1996-1997

Reference code: 3

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Alumni Award - Ames, 1997

Title: Alumni Award - Ames, 1997

Reference code: 4

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Order of British Columbia - Ames, 1997

Title: Order of British Columbia - Ames, 1997

Reference code: 5

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Order of Canada - Ames, 1997

Title: Order of Canada - Ames, 1997

Reference code: 6

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Ames - CV 1988-1993

Title: Ames - CV 1988-1993

Reference code: 7

Date: 1980-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 32

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Ames Letters to Students 1980-1985

Title: Ames Letters to Students 1980-1985

Reference code: 8

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - [Ames - 1974 day timers]Title: [Ames - 1974 day timers]Reference code: 9Date: 1974 (date of creation)Location of originals: 63Publication status:

published

File: 10 - [Ames - 1975 day timers]Title: [Ames - 1975 day timers]Reference code: 10Date: 1975 (date of creation)Location of originals: 63Publication status:

published

File: 11 - [Ames - 1976 day timers]Title: [Ames - 1976 day timers]Reference code: 11Date: 1976 (date of creation)Location of originals: 63Publication status:

published

File: 12 - [Ames - 1977 day timers]Title: [Ames - 1977 day timers]Reference code: 12

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - [Ames - 1978 day timers]

Title: [Ames - 1978 day timers]

Reference code: 13

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Watts, Dolly

Title: Watts, Dolly

Reference code: 14

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Planning Files

Title: Planning Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1974 - 2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Teaching - Museum Courses, 1974-1978

Title: Teaching - Museum Courses, 1974-1978

Reference code: 1

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Critical Curatorial Studies (CCST) 500

Title: Critical Curatorial Studies (CCST) 500

Reference code: 2

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 8

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Bill Wood/Kersti

Title: Bill Wood/Kersti

Reference code: 3

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 15

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Museum Studies - Course Outline

Title: Museum Studies - Course Outline

Reference code: 4

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 16

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - MA Proposal - Early Drafts & Notes

Title: MA Proposal - Early Drafts & Notes

Reference code: 5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 17

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - MA Proposal - Revision

Title: MA Proposal - Revision

Reference code: 6

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 18

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Critical Curatorial Studies (CCST) - Search Committee

Title: Critical Curatorial Studies (CCST) - Search Committee

Reference code: 7

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 19

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Critical Curatorial Studies

Title: Critical Curatorial Studies

Reference code: 8

Date: 1999 - 2005 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 21

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Ethnobotanical Project

Title: Ethnobotanical Project

Reference code: 9

Date: 1998 - 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 16

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Museum Studies MA Proposals

Title: Museum Studies MA Proposals

Reference code: 10

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-14

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Masters of Museum Education Program

Title: Masters of Museum Education Program

Reference code: 11

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2007 - 2008 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-5

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - UBC Credit Files

Title: UBC Credit Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1972 - 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Certificate in Museum Studies 1998

Title: Certificate in Museum Studies 1998

Reference code: 1

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Certificate in Museum Studies 1996-1997

Title: Certificate in Museum Studies 1996-1997

Reference code: 2

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Museum Studies 1993-1994

Title: Museum Studies 1993-1994

Reference code: 3

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Museum Graduate Courses 1987 - A541, A551

Title: Museum Graduate Courses 1987 - A541, A551

Reference code: 4

Date: 1985-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - 431 Exhibit 1987

Title: 431 Exhibit 1987

Reference code: 5

Date: [1984-1987] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - A431 labs - Posters 86-87

Title: A431 labs - Posters 86-87

Reference code: 6

Date: [1982-1983] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - A431 Exhibit Texts 82-83 [restricted]

Title: A431 Exhibit Texts 82-83 [restricted]

Reference code: 7

Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - A431 Exhibit 79

Title: A431 Exhibit 79

Reference code: 8

Date: [1978-1979] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - A431 - Bibliog, Reading Lists

Title: A431 - Bibliog, Reading Lists

Reference code: 9

Date: [1972-1977] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - A571 - Arts Admin Fall 89

Title: A571 - Arts Admin Fall 89

Reference code: 10

Date: [1987-1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Wash Away the Tears interviews : [A541, CCST 500]Title: Wash Away the Tears interviews : [A541, CCST 500]Reference code: 11Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)Location of originals: 63Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to culturally sensitive and personal material. Consult archivist for more details.Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Mina McKenzie Anthro 431 U.B.C. draft 2 [transcript of lecture series given by Mina McKenzie]Title: Mina McKenzie Anthro 431 U.B.C. draft 2 [transcript of lecture series given by Mina McKenzie]Reference code: 12Date: 1989 (date of creation)Location of originals: 65Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Continuing Education - CorrespondenceTitle: Continuing Education - CorrespondenceReference code: 13Date: 1982-1995 (date of creation)Location of originals: 70 - 13Publication status:

published

File: MOA 250-253 - Lecture series given by Mina McKenzie.

Title: Lecture series given by Mina McKenzie.

Reference code: MOA 250-253

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 12

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Special Training Files

Title: Special Training Files

Reference code: D

Date: 1979 - 1995, predominant 1991 - 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Aboriginal Internship, R.B.C.M., 1994-1995 [restricted]

Title: Aboriginal Internship, R.B.C.M., 1994-1995 [restricted]

Reference code: 1

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Aboriginal Museum Program [restricted]

Title: Aboriginal Museum Program [restricted]

Reference code: 2

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - First Nations Residencies, Fellowships, 1991-1993

Title: First Nations Residencies, Fellowships, 1991-1993

Reference code: 3

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 33

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Training Workshops, Meetings etc., 1992-1995

Title: Training Workshops, Meetings etc., 1992-1995

Reference code: 4

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Vancouver Early History Project

Title: Vancouver Early History Project

Reference code: 5

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 5a - McConkey, Lois [workshop]

Title: McConkey, Lois [workshop]

Reference code: 5a

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Museum Training

Title: Museum Training

Reference code: 6

Date: 1979-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - First Nations House of Learning

Title: First Nations House of Learning

Reference code: 7

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 19

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Native Youth Programme [restricted]

Title: Native Youth Programme [restricted]

Reference code: 8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66 - 6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Musqueam job entry programme

Title: Musqueam job entry programme

Reference code: 9

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-11

Publication status:

published

Subseries: E - Staff Research, Publications, and Productions Files

Title: Staff Research, Publications, and Productions Files

Reference code: E

Date: 1971 - 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Ames - Research

Title: Ames - Research

Reference code: 1

Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Ames-Articles

Title: Ames-Articles

Reference code: 2

Date: 1977-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Ames: Articles

Title: Ames: Articles

Reference code: 3

Date: [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Monster Conference, May 1978

Title: Monster Conference, May 1978

Reference code: 4

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Sasquatch

Title: Sasquatch

Reference code: 5

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 34

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Monsters

Title: Monsters

Reference code: 6

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Reviews

Title: Reviews

Reference code: 7

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Guide - MOA

Title: Guide - MOA

Reference code: 8

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Cedar

Title: Cedar

Reference code: 9

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Book Launch

Title: Book Launch

Reference code: 10

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Japanese Translation 1993

Title: Japanese Translation 1993

Reference code: 11

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - "First Nations Research at UBC"

Title: "First Nations Research at UBC"

Reference code: 12

Date: [ca. 1993] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Moss, Laurence A.G.

Title: Moss, Laurence A.G.

Reference code: 13

Date: 1984-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Museum Notes

Title: Museum Notes

Reference code: 14

Date: 1979-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - "The Museum - School and Theatre"

Title: "The Museum - School and Theatre"

Reference code: 15

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Deschooling [Articles]

Title: Deschooling [Articles]

Reference code: 16

Date: [1982-1983] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - [Ames Review of New Worlds from Fragments: Film, Ethnography and the Representation of Northwest Coast Cultures]

Title: [Ames Review of New Worlds from Fragments: Film, Ethnography and the Representation of Northwest Coast Cultures]

Reference code: 17

Date: [1982-1983] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - David, Joe

Title: David, Joe

Reference code: 18

Date: [1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - FN at MoA

Title: FN at MoA

Reference code: 19

Date: [1974-1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 55

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - [Museums Age of Deconstruction Simon Ottenberg Version]

Title: [Museums Age of Deconstruction Simon Ottenberg Version]

Reference code: 20

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Bones Tell - Carleton UP Dec 91Title: Bones Tell - Carleton UP Dec 91Reference code: 21Date: 1991 (date of creation)Location of originals: 56Publication status:

published

File: 22 - [Reports & papers re: MOA - various authorsTitle: [Reports & papers re: MOA - various authorsReference code: 22Date: 1971-1996 (date of creation)Location of originals: 59Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.Publication status:

published

File: 23 - ["Are Museums Becoming Irrelevant?" - Museum Roundup]Title: ["Are Museums Becoming Irrelevant?" - Museum Roundup]Reference code: 23Date: 1991 (date of creation)Location of originals: 59Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Military museum brief ["What Do Military Museum's Mean to Me?"]

Title: Military museum brief ["What Do Military Museum's Mean to Me?"]

Reference code: 24

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - ["Brief History of the UBC Museum of Anthropology's Monumental Carvings" - Ann Cowan]

Title: ["Brief History of the UBC Museum of Anthropology's Monumental Carvings" - Ann Cowan]

Reference code: 25

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 59

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - [Unpublished manuscript and papers of Madeline Bronsdon Rowan, MOA's first curator of education]

Title: [Unpublished manuscript and papers of Madeline Bronsdon Rowan, MOA's first curator of education]

Reference code: 26

Date: 1978-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - [Museums in the modern world - repatriation policy development papers and staff quotes]

Title: [Museums in the modern world - repatriation policy development papers and staff quotes]

Reference code: 27

Date: 1982-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Repatriation [restricted]

Title: Repatriation [restricted]

Reference code: 28

Date: 1990-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - [History of MOA and Department of Anthropology and Sociology]

Title: [History of MOA and Department of Anthropology and Sociology]

Reference code: 29

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Hawthorn book : [A Labour of Love]

Title: Hawthorn book : [A Labour of Love]

Reference code: 30

Date: 1985-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - [Musqueam research]

Title: [Musqueam research]

Reference code: 31

Date: 2001-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Ruth- Papers (a)

Title: Ruth- Papers (a)

Reference code: 32

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 1

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Ruth- Papers (b)

Title: Ruth- Papers (b)

Reference code: 33

Date: [2000-2002] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 2

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Ruth-Papers (c)

Title: Ruth-Papers (c)

Reference code: 34

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 3

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - Ethnobotanical Project - Planning

Title: Ethnobotanical Project - Planning

Reference code: 35

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Tahltan Trip (a)

Title: Tahltan Trip (a)

Reference code: 36

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 12

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Tahltan Trip (b)

Title: Tahltan Trip (b)

Reference code: 37

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 13

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - Tahltan MAP Project (Pam Brown)

Title: Tahltan MAP Project (Pam Brown)

Reference code: 38

Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 14

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - MAP Project - Bill Peters (Canadian Conservation Institute)

Title: MAP Project - Bill Peters (Canadian Conservation Institute)

Reference code: 39

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 15

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - Written in the Earth BK [book]

Title: Written in the Earth BK [book]

Reference code: 40

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 83-13

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Staff Publications [bibliography]

Title: Staff Publications [bibliography]

Reference code: 41

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: [2004] (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-12

Publication status:

published

Subseries: F - Non-staff Research, Publication, and Production Files

Title: Non-staff Research, Publication, and Production Files

Reference code: F

Date: 1977 - 2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - "From Boredom to Burnout Publication"

Title: "From Boredom to Burnout Publication"

Reference code: 1

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - New Directions in West Coast Art

Title: New Directions in West Coast Art

Reference code: 2

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Museum Notes

Title: Museum Notes

Reference code: 3

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Tait [Norman], David [Joe] (Lowndes)

Title: Tait [Norman], David [Joe] (Lowndes)

Reference code: 4

Date: 1978-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Indian history of Vancouver

Title: Indian history of Vancouver

Reference code: 5

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Jennifer Dessagnes - University of Paris [restricted]

Title: Jennifer Dessagnes - University of Paris [restricted]

Reference code: 6

Date: 2001 - 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 11

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Syme, Philippa [research-related correspondence]

Title: Syme, Philippa [research-related correspondence]

Reference code: 7

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2007-2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-4

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Levell, Nicky

Title: Levell, Nicky

Reference code: 8

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-8

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Schultz, Lainie Masters Student

Title: Schultz, Lainie Masters Student

Reference code: 9

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Scott, Suzanne PHD Candidate

Title: Scott, Suzanne PHD Candidate

Reference code: 10

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 101-10

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Museum Evaluation and Ethnography by Nathalie Macfarlane

Title: Museum Evaluation and Ethnography by Nathalie Macfarlane

Reference code: 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 101-18

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 12 - History of Copper (20 coppers from Alert Bay), GW(?) Hunt, 1924

Title: History of Copper (20 coppers from Alert Bay), GW(?) Hunt, 1924

Reference code: 12

Date: [1924] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photocopy of a manuscript about coppers from Alert Bay, BC. Front page notes that it was "sent by GW(?) Hunt, Port Hardy, BC." It also has a stamp from the "Department of Mines geological Survey, received Mar 26, 1924. Division of Anthropology." Original manuscript might be at UBC's Rare Books and Special Collections library.

Physical description: 1.5 cm textual records

Location of originals: 104-05

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Kwakwaka'wakw (subject)
 - Coppers (subject)
 - Alert Bay (place)
-

Subseries: G - Talks-Related Files

Title: Talks-Related Files

Reference code: G

Date: 1971 - 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - [Speech for Hawthorns-October 26, 1998]

Title: [Speech for Hawthorns-October 26, 1998]

Reference code: 1

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 35

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Ames: Talks

Title: Ames: Talks

Reference code: 2

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 36

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Talks by Ames 1976-1988

Title: Talks by Ames 1976-1988

Reference code: 3

Date: 1976-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 36

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Borderzoning : [Society for Applied Anthropology presentation]

Title: Borderzoning : [Society for Applied Anthropology presentation]

Reference code: 4

Date: 1971-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Changing museums documents - University of Montreal

Title: Changing museums documents - University of Montreal

Reference code: 5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Museum overheads

Title: Museum overheads

Reference code: 6

Date: 1980-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Three R's task force

Title: Three R's task force

Reference code: 7

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - [MOA slides used for talks]

Title: [MOA slides used for talks]

Reference code: 8

Date: 1948-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - [MOA slides used for talks]

Title: [MOA slides used for talks]

Reference code: 9

Date: 1979-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - A day in the life of a museum director : [ANTH 431 talk]

Title: A day in the life of a museum director : [ANTH 431 talk]

Reference code: 10

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Talks by Ames

Title: Talks by Ames

Reference code: 11

Date: 2002-2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 64

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Ruth's Speeches

Title: Ruth's Speeches

Reference code: 12

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Location of originals: 68 - 15

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Talk to UBC Professors Emeriti

Title: Talk to UBC Professors Emeriti

Reference code: 13

Date: 15-Nov-99 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 9

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Maharakham University Visit

Title: Maharakham University Visit

Reference code: 14

Date: 16-19 April 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-20

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Board of Governors - Presentation on Research

Title: Board of Governors - Presentation on Research

Reference code: 15

Date: [January] 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-3

Publication status:

published

Subseries: H - Volunteer Training Files

Title: Volunteer Training Files

Reference code: H

Date: 1979 - 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - VA - Seminar I

Title: VA - Seminar I

Reference code: 1

Date: [1982-1991] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - VA - Seminar I 84, 89

Title: VA - Seminar I 84, 89

Reference code: 2

Date: [1982-1990] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Vols Public Program Q-S 5 Feb 90

Title: Vols Public Program Q-S 5 Feb 90

Reference code: 3

Date: [1981-1991] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Sem. I Vols 81-82 [restricted]

Title: Sem. I Vols 81-82 [restricted]

Reference code: 4

Date: [1981-1982] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Independent Study 1979-80

Title: Independent Study 1979-80

Reference code: 5

Date: [1979-1980] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

Series: 10 - External Relations Files

Title: External Relations Files

Reference code: 10

Date: 1966 - 2020 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence and memoranda, handwritten notations, reports, newspaper clippings, journal articles, pamphlets, minutes, financial statements, papers, membership lists, photographs and other textual and graphic material related to the Museum of Anthropology's relations with individuals, organizations, and associations external to the museum. Series includes records related to museum membership vis-à-vis the short-lived Friends of the Museum of Anthropology, the museum's public relations activities, and events held by external organizations or groups at the museum, such as APEC, inquiries and requests received by the museum, including requests for guided visits, as well as records regarding the collection of visitor comments. In addition to Ames' general communications and correspondence, the series also includes records relating to the Museum of Anthropology's relations with other museums and institutions. This includes correspondence and other records regarding the director's participation in a number of external museum-related committees and associations.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. General Files 1985-1986
- B. Public Relations Files 1971-1990
- C. Inquiries and Requests Files 1974-2011
- D. Friends of the Museum of Anthropology 1977-1985
- E. Communications and Service: Museums and Other Institutions Files 1970-2006
- F. Communications and Service: Other Files 1966-2010
- G. Outside Events at MOA Files 1986-2012
- H. Visitor Surveys and Feedback Files 1976-1992

Physical description: 234 cm of textual records

35 photographs : b&w and col.

18 slides : col

Restrictions on access: Access restrictions apply to this series, consult archivist.

Related material: Related records in same fonds: Records relating to correspondence with the Musqueam Band Council are located in 'Musqueam correspondence re: prehistoric art exhibit : ['Proud to be Musqueam' exhibit and Musqueam protest of University Endowment Lands Park Ceremony] file (6-B-28) in Subseries B: Planning Files of Series #6: Exhibitions Files.

Related records in different fonds: Other records related to Museum of Anthropology external relations may be found in the Public Relations Office Fonds. Records relating to the Friends of the Museum of Anthropology can be found in the similarly-titled fonds.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 1985 - 2020 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Vancouver Centennial Plaque - Margaret Holm

Title: Vancouver Centennial Plaque - Margaret Holm

Reference code: 1

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 36

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - The Museum of Anthropology thanks the Ismaili Muslim Community for their generous gift of Islamic works of art for MOA's permanent collection

Title: The Museum of Anthropology thanks the Ismaili Muslim Community for their generous gift of Islamic works of art for MOA's permanent collection

Reference code: 2

Date: April-June 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: OS28

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Rock Art Conference, Lytton BC

Title: Rock Art Conference, Lytton BC

Reference code: 3

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: May 2016 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-25

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - China, 2006, Canada-China Cultural Exchange Mission

Title: China, 2006, Canada-China Cultural Exchange Mission

Reference code: 4

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-24

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Cultural Precinct [UBC]

Title: Cultural Precinct [UBC]

Reference code: 5

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2004 - 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-28

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - SSHRC - Archive Counterarchive [project]

Title: SSHRC - Archive Counterarchive [project]

Reference code: 6

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2017 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-10

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - SSHRC Partnership, Carla Peck, Thinking Historically for Canada's Future

Title: SSHRC Partnership, Carla Peck, Thinking Historically for Canada's Future

Reference code: 7

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2016 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-11

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - MOU - Chuchuwayha (Hedley Cave) research

Title: MOU - Chuchuwayha (Hedley Cave) research

Reference code: 8

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: April 2019 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-2

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Letter of Understanding between America's Research Network and Museum of Anthropology at UBC

Title: Letter of Understanding between America's Research Network and Museum of Anthropology at UBC

Reference code: 9

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: January 28, 2020 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-4

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Bank of Canada currency design

Title: Bank of Canada currency design

Reference code: 10

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: August 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 108-7

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - Public Relations Files

Title: Public Relations Files

Reference code: B

Date: 1971 - 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Public Relations

Title: Public Relations

Reference code: 1

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 36

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - UBC Reports

Title: UBC Reports

Reference code: 2

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 36

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - UBC Press (a)

Title: UBC Press (a)

Reference code: 3

Date: 1987-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-7

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - UBC Press (b)

Title: UBC Press (b)

Reference code: 4

Date: 1983-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-8

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Signage

Title: Signage

Reference code: 5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 3

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - Inquiries and Requests Files

Title: Inquiries and Requests Files

Reference code: C

Date: 1974 - 2011 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Visits 1994Title: Visits 1994Reference code: 1Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)Location of originals: 36Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Visits 1993-1994Title: Visits 1993-1994Reference code: 2Date: 1993 (date of creation)Location of originals: 36Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Visits 1992-1993Title: Visits 1992-1993Reference code: 3Date: 1993 (date of creation)Location of originals: 36Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Visits 1992Title: Visits 1992Reference code: 4

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 36

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Visitations

Title: Visitations

Reference code: 5

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Visit of Prince Subhadradis (SPAFA) - September 1987

Title: Visit of Prince Subhadradis (SPAFA) - September 1987

Reference code: 6

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - VIP's

Title: VIP's

Reference code: 7

Date: 1985-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Visitors to Museum 1984-1985

Title: Visitors to Museum 1984-1985

Reference code: 8

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Visiting Scholars

Title: Visiting Scholars

Reference code: 9

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Hatzic Rock 1994

Title: Hatzic Rock 1994

Reference code: 10

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Grant, Dorothy

Title: Grant, Dorothy

Reference code: 11

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - 'Ksan

Title: 'Ksan

Reference code: 12

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Ames - Requests for Articles

Title: Ames - Requests for Articles

Reference code: 13

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Learned Societies 92

Title: Learned Societies 92

Reference code: 14

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Public Enquiries

Title: Public Enquiries

Reference code: 15

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Northwest Coast Enquiries

Title: Northwest Coast Enquiries

Reference code: 16

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Alumni Association

Title: Alumni Association

Reference code: 17

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 21

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Visits 97-98

Title: Visits 97-98

Reference code: 18

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 22

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Repatriation Material

Title: Repatriation Material

Reference code: 19

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 1

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Visitors

Title: Visitors

Reference code: 20

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-19

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Visitors

Title: Visitors

Reference code: 21

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-21

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Repatriation - Other Museums

Title: Repatriation - Other Museums

Reference code: 22

Date: 1998 - 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-5

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Igloo Tag Trademark Advisory Committee

Title: Igloo Tag Trademark Advisory Committee

Reference code: 23

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-12

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - National Museum of the American Indian - Consultation

Title: National Museum of the American Indian - Consultation

Reference code: 24

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-13

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Igloo Tag - DIAND

Title: Igloo Tag - DIAND

Reference code: 25

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 5

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Edenshaw Collection

Title: Edenshaw Collection

Reference code: 26

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-7

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Leverhulme Trust [request for grant application evaluation]

Title: Leverhulme Trust [request for grant application evaluation]

Reference code: 27

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 26-Mar-08 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-9

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Goppion [request for participation in publication project]

Title: Goppion [request for participation in publication project]

Reference code: 28

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 31-Jan-11 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-1

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Xa:ytem [request for consultation]

Title: Xa:ytem [request for consultation]

Reference code: 29

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-7

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - 2009 July 13th - Emperor of Japan's Visit

Title: 2009 July 13th - Emperor of Japan's Visit

Reference code: 30

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-23

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - 2005-2006 Visitors General

Title: 2005-2006 Visitors General

Reference code: 31

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2005-2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-6

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - 2008 February 6 - Hearst Museum

Title: 2008 February 6 - Hearst Museum

Reference code: 32

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-7

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - 2008 May 15 - German Curators

Title: 2008 May 15 - German Curators

Reference code: 33

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2007-2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-8

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - 2007-2009 Visitors General

Title: 2007-2009 Visitors General

Reference code: 34

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2007-2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-10

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - 2008 April 9-10 - Stephane Martin

Title: 2008 April 9-10 - Stephane Martin

Reference code: 35

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-11

Publication status:

published

Subseries: D - Friends of the Museum of Anthropology

Title: Friends of the Museum of Anthropology

Reference code: D

Date: 1977 - 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Friends October 84

Title: Friends October 84

Reference code: 1

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Friends 1981

Title: Friends 1981

Reference code: 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Friends AGM 1981

Title: Friends AGM 1981

Reference code: 3

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Data

Title: Data

Reference code: 4

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Friends - Financial/Tax

Title: Friends - Financial/Tax

Reference code: 5

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Friends Board Meeting, December 5, 1979

Title: Friends Board Meeting, December 5, 1979

Reference code: 6

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 37

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Friends Executive Committee

Title: Friends Executive Committee

Reference code: 7

Date: 1978-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - FXC [Friends Executive Committee]

Title: FXC [Friends Executive Committee]

Reference code: 8

Date: 1978-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Friends Membership

Title: Friends Membership

Reference code: 9

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Friends Corporate Donations

Title: Friends Corporate Donations

Reference code: 10

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Friends Sub-Committee

Title: Friends Sub-Committee

Reference code: 11

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Friends, P.R.

Title: Friends, P.R.

Reference code: 12

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Friends of the MOA

Title: Friends of the MOA

Reference code: 13

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Records of the Secretary

Title: Records of the Secretary

Reference code: 14

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 38

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - [Membership and Financial Statements]

Title: [Membership and Financial Statements]

Reference code: 15

Date: 1977-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: E - Communications and Service: Museums and other Institutions Files

Title: Communications and Service: Museums and other Institutions Files

Reference code: E

Date: 1970 - 2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Museums-Miscellaneous, 1990-1991

Title: Museums-Miscellaneous, 1990-1991

Reference code: 1

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Museums-Miscellaneous, 1989

Title: Museums-Miscellaneous, 1989

Reference code: 2

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Museums-Miscellaneous, 1988

Title: Museums-Miscellaneous, 1988

Reference code: 3

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Museums-Miscellaneous, 1987

Title: Museums-Miscellaneous, 1987

Reference code: 4

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Museums-Miscellaneous, 1986

Title: Museums-Miscellaneous, 1986

Reference code: 5

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Museums-Miscellaneous, 1980-1985

Title: Museums-Miscellaneous, 1980-1985

Reference code: 6

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - [Invitations - MOA, Various Museums and Galleries]

Title: [Invitations - MOA, Various Museums and Galleries]

Reference code: 7

Date: 1973-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Museums and Art Galleries

Title: Museums and Art Galleries

Reference code: 8

Date: 1970-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Alberni Valley Museum

Title: Alberni Valley Museum

Reference code: 9

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Alberta Museum

Title: Alberta Museum

Reference code: 10

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 10a - American Association of Museums [restricted]

Title: American Association of Museums [restricted]

Reference code: 10a

Date: [1980-1990] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 10b - Asia Pacific FoundationTitle: Asia Pacific FoundationReference code: 10bDate: 1985 (date of creation)Location of originals: 56Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Asian Art SocietyTitle: Asian Art SocietyReference code: 11Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)Location of originals: 39Publication status:

published

File: 11a - [Assembly of First Nations/Canadian Museums Association Task Force on First Nations - Museums 1988] [restricted]Title: [Assembly of First Nations/Canadian Museums Association Task Force on First Nations - Museums 1988] [restricted]Reference code: 11aDate: [1988-1992] (date of creation)Location of originals: 56Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.Publication status:

published

File: 11b - [Assembly of First Nations/Canadian Museums Association Task Force on First Nations - Museums - Notebook]

Title: [Assembly of First Nations/Canadian Museums Association Task Force on First Nations - Museums - Notebook]

Reference code: 11b

Date: [1988] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - British Columbia Archives Council

Title: British Columbia Archives Council

Reference code: 12

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69

Publication status:

published

File: 12a - British Columbia Museums Association - Propaganda, Repatriation Sept 81]

Title: British Columbia Museums Association - Propaganda, Repatriation Sept 81]

Reference code: 12a

Date: [1981] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - British Columbia Museums Association - Vernon, October 1985

Title: British Columbia Museums Association - Vernon, October 1985

Reference code: 13

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - British Columbia Museums Association - Promo

Title: British Columbia Museums Association - Promo

Reference code: 14

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - British Columbia Museums Association - Fee Committee

Title: British Columbia Museums Association - Fee Committee

Reference code: 15

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - British Columbia Museums Association

Title: British Columbia Museums Association

Reference code: 16

Date: 1981-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - British Columbia Provincial Museum - Conservator

Title: British Columbia Provincial Museum - Conservator

Reference code: 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 39

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - British Columbia Provincial Museum - General

Title: British Columbia Provincial Museum - General

Reference code: 18

Date: 1972-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - British Columbia Provincial Museum - Director

Title: British Columbia Provincial Museum - Director

Reference code: 19

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - British Columbia Provincial Museum - Ethnology Division

Title: British Columbia Provincial Museum - Ethnology Division

Reference code: 20

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - British Columbia Provincial Museum - Resource Repository

Title: British Columbia Provincial Museum - Resource Repository

Reference code: 21

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - British Museum

Title: British Museum

Reference code: 22

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Campbell River Museum

Title: Campbell River Museum

Reference code: 23

Date: 1982-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Campbell River and District Museum and Archives

Title: Campbell River and District Museum and Archives

Reference code: 24

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Canadian Art Museums Directors' Organization - October 1990

Title: Canadian Art Museums Directors' Organization - October 1990

Reference code: 25

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Canadian Art Museums Directors' Organization - Alert Bay, October 1990

Title: Canadian Art Museums Directors' Organization - Alert Bay, October 1990

Reference code: 26

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Canadian Conservation Institute Correspondence

Title: Canadian Conservation Institute Correspondence

Reference code: 27

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Canadian Craft Museum (Cartwright)

Title: Canadian Craft Museum (Cartwright)

Reference code: 28

Date: 1984-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 28a - [Canadian Ethnology Society]

Title: [Canadian Ethnology Society]

Reference code: 28a

Date: [1975-1976] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Canadian Heritage Information Network - 1995 Meeting at MOA

Title: Canadian Heritage Information Network - 1995 Meeting at MOA

Reference code: 29

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Canadian Museums Association - Directors' Meetings, Ottawa, May 7, 1992

Title: Canadian Museums Association - Directors' Meetings, Ottawa, May 7, 1992

Reference code: 30

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Canadian Museums Association 1988-1992

Title: Canadian Museums Association 1988-1992

Reference code: 31

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 40

Publication status:

published

File: 31a - [Canadian Museums Association - Awards Committee]

Title: [Canadian Museums Association - Awards Committee]

Reference code: 31a

Date: [1988-1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Canadian Museums Association 1985-1986

Title: Canadian Museums Association 1985-1986

Reference code: 32

Date: 1984-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Canadian Museums Association 1979

Title: Canadian Museums Association 1979

Reference code: 33

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Canadian Museums Association - Meetings and Conferences

Title: Canadian Museums Association - Meetings and Conferences

Reference code: 34

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - Canadian Museums Association - Correspondence

Title: Canadian Museums Association - Correspondence

Reference code: 35

Date: 1973-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Canadian Museum of Civilization 1992

Title: Canadian Museum of Civilization 1992

Reference code: 36

Date: [1992] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Canadian Museum of Civilization 1991

Title: Canadian Museum of Civilization 1991

Reference code: 37

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - Canadian Museum of Civilization 1990

Title: Canadian Museum of Civilization 1990

Reference code: 38

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - Canadian Museum of Civilization 1987

Title: Canadian Museum of Civilization 1987

Reference code: 39

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - Canadian Museum of Civilization 1986

Title: Canadian Museum of Civilization 1986

Reference code: 40

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Canadian Museum of Civilization 1980-1985

Title: Canadian Museum of Civilization 1980-1985

Reference code: 41

Date: 1977-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 41a - Creative House

Title: Creative House

Reference code: 41a

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - Field Museum of Natural History

Title: Field Museum of Natural History

Reference code: 42

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Lis Smidt Stainforth - "Did the Spirit Sing?" : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: Lis Smidt Stainforth - "Did the Spirit Sing?" : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 43

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 41

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Lis Stainforth : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: Lis Stainforth : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 44

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 45 - Lubicon/Glenbow Issue : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: Lubicon/Glenbow Issue : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 45

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 46 - "The Spirit Sings" : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: "The Spirit Sings" : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 46

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 47 - [Glenbow Museum: "The Spirit Sings" Publications]

Title: [Glenbow Museum: "The Spirit Sings" Publications]

Reference code: 47

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - "The Spirit Sings" - Glenbow

Title: "The Spirit Sings" - Glenbow

Reference code: 48

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - "The Spirit Sings" - Personal : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: "The Spirit Sings" - Personal : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 49

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - Lubicon Band : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: Lubicon Band : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 50

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 51 - [Glenbow Museum: "The Spirit Sings" - Related Publications]

Title: [Glenbow Museum: "The Spirit Sings" - Related Publications]

Reference code: 51

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 52 - Spirit Sings/Lubicon : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: Spirit Sings/Lubicon : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 52

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42

Publication status:

published

File: 53 - Lubicon : [Glenbow Museum]

Title: Lubicon : [Glenbow Museum]

Reference code: 53

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 42/43

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - Glenbow Museum

Title: Glenbow Museum

Reference code: 54

Date: 1982-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 54a - [Heard Museum]

Title: [Heard Museum]

Reference code: 54a

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 56

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - Kelowna Museum

Title: Kelowna Museum

Reference code: 55

Date: 1980-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 56 - Kwakiutl Museum, Cape Mudge

Title: Kwakiutl Museum, Cape Mudge

Reference code: 56

Date: 1977-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - Consultative Committee - Kwakiutl Museum, Application for Funds

Title: Consultative Committee - Kwakiutl Museum, Application for Funds

Reference code: 57

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 58 - Lower Mainland Museum Directors

Title: Lower Mainland Museum Directors

Reference code: 58

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 59 - Lower Mainland Director's Group 1991-1995

Title: Lower Mainland Director's Group 1991-1995

Reference code: 59

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 60 - MacRoberts Art Centre

Title: MacRoberts Art Centre

Reference code: 60

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 60a - [MacRoberts] Jensen, Doreen

Title: [MacRoberts] Jensen, Doreen

Reference code: 60a

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 61 - Manitoba Museum of Man & Nature

Title: Manitoba Museum of Man & Nature

Reference code: 61

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 61a - Mus. Sci & Tech Montreal Feb 6-7/91

Title: Mus. Sci & Tech Montreal Feb 6-7/91

Reference code: 61a

Date: [1991-1992] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 62 - McCord Museum

Title: McCord Museum

Reference code: 62

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 63 - National Museums Board - Sept. Visit

Title: National Museums Board - Sept. Visit

Reference code: 63

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 64 - [National Museum of Man] W.C.D. Hobbs

Title: [National Museum of Man] W.C.D. Hobbs

Reference code: 64

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 65 - [National Museum of Man] W. Taylor

Title: [National Museum of Man] W. Taylor

Reference code: 65

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 66 - Native Collections Committee

Title: Native Collections Committee

Reference code: 66

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 67 - [Native Collections Committee] - Indian Collections, Glenbow

Title: [Native Collections Committee] - Indian Collections, Glenbow

Reference code: 67

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 43

Publication status:

published

File: 68 - Native Collections Committee

Title: Native Collections Committee

Reference code: 68

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 68a - New Zealand

Title: New Zealand

Reference code: 68a

Date: [1986] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 68b - New Zealand Bicultural Interpretation Nov 1990

Title: New Zealand Bicultural Interpretation Nov 1990

Reference code: 68b

Date: [1989-1991] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to culturally sensitive materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 68c - New Zealand Corresp. Reports (1 of 2)

Title: New Zealand Corresp. Reports (1 of 2)

Reference code: 68c

Date: [1988-1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 68c - New Zealand Corresp. Reports (2 of 2)

Title: New Zealand Corresp. Reports (2 of 2)

Reference code: 68c

Date: [1988-1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 68d - Nexus 92

Title: Nexus 92

Reference code: 68d

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 68e - NZ Papers Reports Sept 88

Title: NZ Papers Reports Sept 88

Reference code: 68e

Date: [1988-1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 68f - Museum tour of New Zealand

Title: Museum tour of New Zealand

Reference code: 68f

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 68g - NZ museum tour - data on planning of Te Popa Museum

Title: NZ museum tour - data on planning of Te Popa Museum

Reference code: 68g

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 69 - Nova Scotia Museum

Title: Nova Scotia Museum

Reference code: 69

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 70 - Peabody Museum, Harvard

Title: Peabody Museum, Harvard

Reference code: 70

Date: 1978-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 70a - Post-Colonial Brisbane July 93

Title: Post-Colonial Brisbane July 93

Reference code: 70a

Date: [1992-1993] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 71 - Royal British Columbia Museum

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum

Reference code: 71

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 72 - Royal British Columbia Museum

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum

Reference code: 72

Date: 1977-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 72a - [RBCM Aboriginal Cultural Stewardship Steering Committee-Certificate]

Title: [RBCM Aboriginal Cultural Stewardship Steering Committee- Certificate]

Reference code: 72a

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 73 - Royal Ontario Museum

Title: Royal Ontario Museum

Reference code: 73

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of confidential information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 74 - Secwepemc Cultural Education Society, Kamloops

Title: Secwepemc Cultural Education Society, Kamloops

Reference code: 74

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 75 - Smithsonian Institution

Title: Smithsonian Institution

Reference code: 75

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 76 - [Sterling University], Scotland, July 1991

Title: [Sterling University], Scotland, July 1991

Reference code: 76

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 77 - Tanaka Visit

Title: Tanaka Visit

Reference code: 77

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 77a - Tamil Conference 80

Title: Tamil Conference 80

Reference code: 77a

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 77b - [Taonga Maori Conference]

Title: [Taonga Maori Conference]

Reference code: 77b

Date: [1990] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 78 - Thomas Burke Museum

Title: Thomas Burke Museum

Reference code: 78

Date: 1979-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 79 - Tribal Arts Centre - Basel

Title: Tribal Arts Centre - Basel

Reference code: 79

Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 80 - U'mista Cultural Centre, Alert Bay, B.C.

Title: U'mista Cultural Centre, Alert Bay, B.C.

Reference code: 80

Date: 1980-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 81 - Vancouver Art Gallery

Title: Vancouver Art Gallery

Reference code: 81

Date: 1985-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 81a - [Vancouver Art Gallery] Beyond History [panel discussion Art & Tradition]

Title: [Vancouver Art Gallery] Beyond History [panel discussion Art & Tradition]

Reference code: 81a

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 82 - Vancouver City Centennial - General

Title: Vancouver City Centennial - General

Reference code: 82

Date: 1970-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 44

Publication status:

published

File: 83 - Vancouver City Centennial - Director

Title: Vancouver City Centennial - Director

Reference code: 83

Date: 1968-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal and culturally sensitive information.
Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 84 - Western Museums Association

Title: Western Museums Association

Reference code: 84

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Publication status:

published

File: 85 - World Congress Arch 86 [World Archaeological Congress]

Title: World Congress Arch 86 [World Archaeological Congress]

Reference code: 85

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 57

Publication status:

published

File: 86 - Ak-Chin Indian Community EcoMuseum Project : [Smithsonian Institution]

Title: Ak-Chin Indian Community EcoMuseum Project : [Smithsonian Institution]

Reference code: 86

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 87 - U'mista Cultural Society

Title: U'mista Cultural Society

Reference code: 87

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 88 - Nuyumbalees Society : [Kwagiulth Museum and Cultural Centre]

Title: Nuyumbalees Society : [Kwagiulth Museum and Cultural Centre]

Reference code: 88

Date: 1977-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 89 - Native museums

Title: Native museums

Reference code: 89

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 90 - U'mista Cultural CentreTitle: U'mista Cultural CentreReference code: 90Date: 1977-1987 (date of creation)Location of originals: 65Publication status:

published

File: 91 - Native museums - Secwepemc : [Secwepemc Cultural Education Society]Title: Native museums - Secwepemc : [Secwepemc Cultural Education Society]Reference code: 91Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)Location of originals: 65Publication status:

published

File: 92 - Correspondence - Brunetto Chiarelli from the Museo Nazionale di Antropologia e Etnologia.Title: Correspondence - Brunetto Chiarelli from the Museo Nazionale di Antropologia e Etnologia.Reference code: 92Date: 1998 (date of creation)Location of originals: 66-9Publication status:

published

File: 93 - Ismaeli Exhibit

Title: Ismaeli Exhibit

Reference code: 93

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 4

Publication status:

published

File: 94 - Bill Reid Museum

Title: Bill Reid Museum

Reference code: 94

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 7

Publication status:

published

File: 95 - Bill Reid Museum (b)

Title: Bill Reid Museum (b)

Reference code: 95

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 8

Publication status:

published

File: 96 - Canada/France Accord

Title: Canada/France Accord

Reference code: 96

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-10

Publication status:

published

File: 97 - MOA African Collection

Title: MOA African Collection

Reference code: 97

Date: 3-Jul-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 3

Publication status:

published

File: 98 - Letters/notes etc. - Early stages of negotiation

Title: Letters/notes etc. - Early stages of negotiation

Reference code: 98

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-10

Publication status:

published

File: 99 - Sub-contract - Final

Title: Sub-contract - Final

Reference code: 99

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-11

Publication status:

published

File: 100 - Administration - MOA/UBC Finance/Personnel

Title: Administration - MOA/UBC Finance/Personnel

Reference code: 100

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-12

Publication status:

published

File: 101 - Budget projections

Title: Budget projections

Reference code: 101

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-13

Publication status:

published

File: 102 - Draft contracts - MOA

Title: Draft contracts - MOA

Reference code: 102

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-14

Publication status:

published

File: 103 - Sub-contractor contracts - drafts

Title: Sub-contractor contracts - drafts

Reference code: 103

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-15

Publication status:

published

File: 104 - MOA work plan - scope of work

Title: MOA work plan - scope of work

Reference code: 104

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-16

Publication status:

published

File: 105 - CMC House project - WCB

Title: CMC House project - WCB

Reference code: 105

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-1

Publication status:

published

File: 106 - Coast Salish house

Title: Coast Salish house

Reference code: 106

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-2

Publication status:

published

File: 107 - Kwagiutl house

Title: Kwagiutl house

Reference code: 107

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-3

Publication status:

published

File: 108 - Haida house

Title: Haida house

Reference code: 108

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-4

Publication status:

published

File: 109 - Lyle Wilson

Title: Lyle Wilson

Reference code: 109

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-5

Publication status:

published

File: 110 - CMC - contracts/correspondence- Indian houses

Title: CMC - contracts/correspondence- Indian houses

Reference code: 110

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-6

Publication status:

published

File: 111 - Nimpkish Band Council

Title: Nimpkish Band Council

Reference code: 111

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 85-16

Publication status:

published

File: 112 - Spo7ez Cultural Centre & Community Society-Squamish & Lil'wat Nations

Title: Spo7ez Cultural Centre & Community Society-Squamish & Lil'wat Nations

Reference code: 112

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2004-2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-5

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Lil'wat (subject)
 - Skwxwú7mesh (subject)
-

File: 113 - Chinese [Museum] Delegations

Title: Chinese [Museum] Delegations

Reference code: 113

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Documents related to 2005 Chinese Museum Curators' Mission to Canada. MOA was one of the host museums for this visit

Location of originals: 107-15

Publication status:

published

Subseries: F - Communications and Service: Other Files

Title: Communications and Service: Other Files

Reference code: F

Date: 1966 - 2020 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Letters of Support

Title: Letters of Support

Reference code: 1

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Letters 1997, Q-S

Title: Letters 1997, Q-S

Reference code: 2

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Letters 1997, T-Z

Title: Letters 1997, T-Z

Reference code: 3

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to culturally sensitive information. Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 3a - Phillips Ruth

Title: Phillips Ruth

Reference code: 3a

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Correspondence 1995, A-F

Title: Correspondence 1995, A-F

Reference code: 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal and culturally sensitive information.
Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Correspondence 1995, G-K

Title: Correspondence 1995, G-K

Reference code: 5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal and culturally sensitive information.
Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Correspondence 1995, L-N

Title: Correspondence 1995, L-N

Reference code: 6

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 45

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal and culturally sensitive information information. Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Correspondence 1995, O-R

Title: Correspondence 1995, O-R

Reference code: 7

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Correspondence 1995, S-Z

Title: Correspondence 1995, S-Z

Reference code: 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal and culturally sensitive information. Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Correspondence 1994, G-J

Title: Correspondence 1994, G-J

Reference code: 9

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Correspondence 1994, K-M

Title: Correspondence 1994, K-M

Reference code: 10

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Correspondence 1994, N-R

Title: Correspondence 1994, N-R

Reference code: 11

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Correspondence 1994, S-Z

Title: Correspondence 1994, S-Z

Reference code: 12

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Correspondence 1993, A-F

Title: Correspondence 1993, A-F

Reference code: 13

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - Correspondence 1993, G-M

Title: Correspondence 1993, G-M

Reference code: 14

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 46/47

Restrictions on access: Access restriction due to personal information. Consult archivist for more detail.

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Correspondence 1993, N-R

Title: Correspondence 1993, N-R

Reference code: 15

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 47

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential and personal materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Correspondence 1993, S-Z

Title: Correspondence 1993, S-Z

Reference code: 16

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 47

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 16a - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 16a

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Correspondence 1992, A-F

Title: Correspondence 1992, A-F

Reference code: 17

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 47

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Correspondence 1992, G-M

Title: Correspondence 1992, G-M

Reference code: 18

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 48

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 18a - McLean, Donna

Title: McLean, Donna

Reference code: 18a

Date: [1992-1993] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Correspondence 1992, N-R

Title: Correspondence 1992, N-R

Reference code: 19

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 48

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 19a - Erickson, A

Title: Erickson, A

Reference code: 19a

Date: [ca. 1992] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 19b - Cameron, D. [correspondence]

Title: Cameron, D. [correspondence]

Reference code: 19b

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Correspondence 1992, S-Z

Title: Correspondence 1992, S-Z

Reference code: 20

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 48

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Correspondence 1991, A-F

Title: Correspondence 1991, A-F

Reference code: 21

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 48

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Correspondence 1991, G-M

Title: Correspondence 1991, G-M

Reference code: 22

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 48

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Correspondence 1991, N-R

Title: Correspondence 1991, N-R

Reference code: 23

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 48

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 24 - Correspondence 1991, S-Z [restricted]

Title: Correspondence 1991, S-Z [restricted]

Reference code: 24

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 24a - [Correspondence Sept 91-May 92]

Title: [Correspondence Sept 91-May 92]

Reference code: 24a

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 24b - McCracken, Grant

Title: McCracken, Grant

Reference code: 24b

Date: [1991] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 25 - Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, A-F [restricted]

Title: Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, A-F [restricted]

Reference code: 25

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 26 - Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, G-M

Title: Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, G-M

Reference code: 26

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 27 - Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, N-R

Title: Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, N-R

Reference code: 27

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 28 - Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, S-Z

Title: Correspondence (Miscellaneous) 1990, S-Z

Reference code: 28

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 28a - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 28a

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 29 - Correspondence (General) 1988, A-F

Title: Correspondence (General) 1988, A-F

Reference code: 29

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 30 - Correspondence (General) 1988, G-M

Title: Correspondence (General) 1988, G-M

Reference code: 30

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information.

Publication status:

published

File: 31 - Correspondence (General) 1988, N-R [MISSING]

Title: Correspondence (General) 1988, N-R [MISSING]

Reference code: 31

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]: File is missing

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 32 - Correspondence (General) 1988, S-Z

Title: Correspondence (General) 1988, S-Z

Reference code: 32

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 33 - Correspondence (General) 1987, A-F

Title: Correspondence (General) 1987, A-F

Reference code: 33

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 34 - Correspondence (General) 1987, G-M [restricted]

Title: Correspondence (General) 1987, G-M [restricted]

Reference code: 34

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 35 - Correspondence (General) 1987, N-R [restricted]

Title: Correspondence (General) 1987, N-R [restricted]

Reference code: 35

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 36 - Correspondence (General) 1987, S-Z

Title: Correspondence (General) 1987, S-Z

Reference code: 36

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 36a - [Draft Letter to Professor Shack]

Title: [Draft Letter to Professor Shack]

Reference code: 36a

Date: [1987] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 36b - Stevenson, Sheila - correspondence on eco muse concept

Title: Stevenson, Sheila - correspondence on eco muse concept

Reference code: 36b

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Publication status:

published

File: 37 - Musqueam

Title: Musqueam

Reference code: 37

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to culturally sensitive information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 38 - Cowichan Band

Title: Cowichan Band

Reference code: 38

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 39 - Mt. Currie Band

Title: Mt. Currie Band

Reference code: 39

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 40 - Correspondence 1986, A-F [MISSING]

Title: Correspondence 1986, A-F [MISSING]

Reference code: 40

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]: File is missing.

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 41 - Correspondence 1986, G-M

Title: Correspondence 1986, G-M

Reference code: 41

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 49

Publication status:

published

File: 42 - Correspondence 1986, N-R

Title: Correspondence 1986, N-R

Reference code: 42

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 43 - Correspondence 1986, S-Z

Title: Correspondence 1986, S-Z

Reference code: 43

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 44 - Bands (Miscellaneous)

Title: Bands (Miscellaneous)

Reference code: 44

Date: 1985-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to culturally sensitive information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 45 - Indians

Title: Indians

Reference code: 45

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 46 - City of Vancouver (Misc.) 1986-1991

Title: City of Vancouver (Misc.) 1986-1991

Reference code: 46

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 47 - Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, A-F

Title: Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, A-F

Reference code: 47

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 48 - Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, G-M

Title: Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, G-M

Reference code: 48

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 49 - Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, N-R

Title: Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, N-R

Reference code: 49

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 50 - Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, S-Z

Title: Correspondence (General) 1984-1985, S-Z

Reference code: 50

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 50a - Laurence, Robin

Title: Laurence, Robin

Reference code: 50a

Date: [1984] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 51 - General Correspondence 1983, A-E

Title: General Correspondence 1983, A-E

Reference code: 51

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 52 - General Correspondence 1983, F-J

Title: General Correspondence 1983, F-J

Reference code: 52

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 53 - General Correspondence 1983, K-P

Title: General Correspondence 1983, K-P

Reference code: 53

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 54 - General Correspondence 1983, Q-U

Title: General Correspondence 1983, Q-U

Reference code: 54

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 55 - General Correspondence 1983, V-Z

Title: General Correspondence 1983, V-Z

Reference code: 55

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Publication status:

published

File: 56 - Indian Artists

Title: Indian Artists

Reference code: 56

Date: 1979-1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 57 - Indian Artists

Title: Indian Artists

Reference code: 57

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 50

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 58 - B.C. Studies

Title: B.C. Studies

Reference code: 58

Date: 1978-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 59 - Inglis, Joy

Title: Inglis, Joy

Reference code: 59

Date: 1977-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Publication status:

published

File: 59a - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 59a

Date: 1977-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 60 - [Scholarly Correspondence]

Title: [Scholarly Correspondence]

Reference code: 60

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential and personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 60a - Levi-Strauss

Title: Levi-Strauss

Reference code: 60a

Date: [1974-1980] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 61 - General Correspondence

Title: General Correspondence

Reference code: 61

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to culturally sensitive information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 62 - B. Ostry [Assistant Under Secretary of State]

Title: B. Ostry [Assistant Under Secretary of State]

Reference code: 62

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Publication status:

published

File: 63 - [Correspondence]

Title: [Correspondence]

Reference code: 63

Date: [1966-1989] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 64 - [Correspondence]

Title: [Correspondence]

Reference code: 64

Date: [1966-1986] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 58

Publication status:

published

File: 65 - MOA correspondence

Title: MOA correspondence

Reference code: 65

Date: 1965-1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 60

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 66 - Musqueam protocol

Title: Musqueam protocol

Reference code: 66

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 67 - Samish

Title: Samish

Reference code: 67

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 68 - Native Productions

Title: Native Productions

Reference code: 68

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 69 - [Bill Reid correspondence]

Title: [Bill Reid correspondence]

Reference code: 69

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 63

Publication status:

published

File: 70 - Musqueam general

Title: Musqueam general

Reference code: 70

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 71 - [Correspondence re: Marhorie Halpin's comments about

Title: [Correspondence re: Marhorie Halpin's comments about

Reference code: 71

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 72 - [Correspondence]

Title: [Correspondence]

Reference code: 72

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 73 - [Musqueam celebration of Guerin Case anniversary and honouring of Dr. Ames and Dr. Suttles]

Title: [Musqueam celebration of Guerin Case anniversary and honouring of Dr. Ames and Dr. Suttles]

Reference code: 73

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 74 - Letters 1999 (a)

Title: Letters 1999 (a)

Reference code: 74

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-1

Publication status:

published

File: 75 - Letters 1999 (b)

Title: Letters 1999 (b)

Reference code: 75

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-2

Publication status:

published

File: 76 - Correspondence - Press & Other Media

Title: Correspondence - Press & Other Media

Reference code: 76

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-3

Publication status:

published

File: 77 - Correspondence - Complaints and Kudos

Title: Correspondence - Complaints and Kudos

Reference code: 77

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-4

Publication status:

published

File: 78 - Correspondence - Health and Safety

Title: Correspondence - Health and Safety

Reference code: 78

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 66-5

Publication status:

published

File: 79 - Letters 2000

Title: Letters 2000

Reference code: 79

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 67 - 2

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 80 - Norman Zepp - Correspondence and C.V.

Title: Norman Zepp - Correspondence and C.V.

Reference code: 80

Date: 6-Nov-99 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 6

Publication status:

published

File: 81 - Correspondence (G-K)

Title: Correspondence (G-K)

Reference code: 81

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 4

Publication status:

published

File: 82 - Correspondence (L-P)

Title: Correspondence (L-P)

Reference code: 82

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 5

Publication status:

published

File: 83 - Correspondence (Q-S)

Title: Correspondence (Q-S)

Reference code: 83

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 6

Publication status:

published

File: 84 - Correspondence (T-Z)

Title: Correspondence (T-Z)

Reference code: 84

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 7

Publication status:

published

File: 85 - Correspondence (A-F)

Title: Correspondence (A-F)

Reference code: 85

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 8

Publication status:

published

File: 86 - Letters (Q-S)

Title: Letters (Q-S)

Reference code: 86

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 9

Publication status:

published

File: 87 - Letters (T-Z)

Title: Letters (T-Z)

Reference code: 87

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 10

Publication status:

published

File: 88 - Letters (G-K)

Title: Letters (G-K)

Reference code: 88

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 11

Publication status:

published

File: 89 - Letters (L-P)

Title: Letters (L-P)

Reference code: 89

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 12

Publication status:

published

File: 90 - Letters (A-F)

Title: Letters (A-F)

Reference code: 90

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 13

Publication status:

published

**File: 91 - Honourary Degree - Gloria Cranmer Webster (Correspondence)
[restricted]**

Title: Honourary Degree - Gloria Cranmer Webster (Correspondence) [restricted]

Reference code: 91

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 14

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 92 - Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Title: Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Reference code: 92

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 15

Publication status:

published

File: 93 - Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Title: Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Reference code: 93

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 16

Publication status:

published

File: 94 - Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Title: Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Reference code: 94

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 17

Publication status:

published

File: 95 - Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Title: Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Reference code: 95

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 71 - 18

Publication status:

published

File: 96 - Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Title: Government of Canada - Department of Communications

Reference code: 96

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-1

Publication status:

published

File: 97 - Government of Canada - Department of Communications (a)

Title: Government of Canada - Department of Communications (a)

Reference code: 97

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-2

Publication status:

published

File: 98 - Government of Canada - Department of Communications (b)

Title: Government of Canada - Department of Communications (b)

Reference code: 98

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-3

Publication status:

published

File: 99 - British Columbia Ministry of Culture

Title: British Columbia Ministry of Culture

Reference code: 99

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 72-8

Publication status:

published

File: 100 - Correspondence - Michael J. Audain

Title: Correspondence - Michael J. Audain

Reference code: 100

Date: 6-Nov-09 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 74 - 2

Publication status:

published

File: 101 - Letters 2001

Title: Letters 2001

Reference code: 101

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-9

Publication status:

published

File: 102 - Correspondence 2002 - 2003

Title: Correspondence 2002 - 2003

Reference code: 102

Date: 2002 - 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-10

Publication status:

published

File: 103 - Jim Hart Nomination Order of BC

Title: Jim Hart Nomination Order of BC

Reference code: 103

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-3

Publication status:

published

File: 104 - Awards-Honourary, etc. Jensen/Webster/Stewart/Koerner 1 of 2

Title: Awards-Honourary, etc. Jensen/Webster/Stewart/Koerner 1 of 2

Reference code: 104

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-4

Publication status:

published

File: 105 - Awards-Honourary, etc. Jensen/Webster/Stewart/Koerner 2 of 2

Title: Awards-Honourary, etc. Jensen/Webster/Stewart/Koerner 2 of 2

Reference code: 105

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-5

Publication status:

published

File: 106 - [Award Nominations - Carsen/Hunt]

Title: [Award Nominations - Carsen/Hunt]

Reference code: 106

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 79-6

Publication status:

published

File: 107 - [Totemic figures audio-visual project- Vickie Jensen]

Title: [Totemic figures audio-visual project- Vickie Jensen]

Reference code: 107

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-9

Publication status:

published

File: 108 - Point, Stephen BC Lieutenant Governor [invitation to The Welcoming of Stone T'xwelatse]

Title: Point, Stephen BC Lieutenant Governor [invitation to The Welcoming of Stone T'xwelatse]

Reference code: 108

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 25-Jan-08 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-8

Publication status:

published

File: 109 - Jensen, Vickie

Title: Jensen, Vickie

Reference code: 109

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 18-Jul-07 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 97-10

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Vickie Jensen (subject)
-

File: 110 - Douglas & McIntyre Publishing

Title: Douglas & McIntyre Publishing

Reference code: 110

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2007-2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-2

Restrictions on access: Access restricted, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Douglas & McIntyre
-

File: 111 - Cultural Tourism Advisory Committee

Title: Cultural Tourism Advisory Committee

Reference code: 111

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2006-2009 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-3

Publication status:

published

File: 112 - Rowan, Madeline Learning to Listen [correspondence and manuscript]

Title: Rowan, Madeline Learning to Listen [correspondence and manuscript]

Reference code: 112

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2005-2008 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 98-6

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Madeline Bronsdon Rowan (subject)
-

File: 113 - 2004 Shelton - General Correspondence

Title: 2004 Shelton - General Correspondence

Reference code: 113

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-12

Publication status:

published

File: 114 - 2005 Shelton - General Correspondence

Title: 2005 Shelton - General Correspondence

Reference code: 114

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-13

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information, consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 115 - 2006 Shelton - General Correspondence

Title: 2006 Shelton - General Correspondence

Reference code: 115

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-8

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 100-14

Publication status:

published

File: 116 - Invitations and cards to Michael Ames

Title: Invitations and cards to Michael Ames

Reference code: 116

Accession number [alternative]: 2018-18

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Michael Ames' daughter.

Location of originals: 101-16

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Tony Hunt (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 117 - Prints Given to Michael Ames (Roy Henry Vickers and Roy J. Hanuse)

Title: Prints Given to Michael Ames (Roy Henry Vickers and Roy J. Hanuse)

Reference code: 117

Accession number [alternative]: 2018-18

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

: 8-G-4

Immediate source of acquisition: Michael Ames' daughter.

Location of originals: 101-17, OS32

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 118 - Gallini, Nancy, Faculty of Arts Dean

Title: Gallini, Nancy, Faculty of Arts Dean

Reference code: 118

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2004 - 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-3

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 119 - Whitehead, Lorne [correspondence]

Title: Whitehead, Lorne [correspondence]

Reference code: 119

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2005 - 2006 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-14

Publication status:

published

File: 120 - 2007 Shelton - General Correspondence

Title: 2007 Shelton - General Correspondence

Reference code: 120

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-16

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 121 - 2008-2010, Shelton - General Correspondence

Title: 2008-2010, Shelton - General Correspondence

Reference code: 121

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2008 - 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Correspondence mostly related to development, proposed Asian Wing and collection, and Renewal project

Location of originals: 107-17

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 122 - 2011 Shelton - Correspondence

Title: 2011 Shelton - Correspondence

Reference code: 122

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-18

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 123 - 2012 Shelton - General correspondence [Development]

Title: 2012 Shelton - General correspondence [Development]

Reference code: 123

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-19

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 124 - 2013-2014 Shelton - General correspondence

Title: 2013-2014 Shelton - General correspondence

Reference code: 124

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2013 - 2014 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-20

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 125 - 2015-2016 Shelton - General Correspondence

Title: 2015-2016 Shelton - General Correspondence

Reference code: 125

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2015 - 2016 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-21

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 126 - 2017-2019 Shelton - General correspondence

Title: 2017-2019 Shelton - General correspondence

Reference code: 126

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2017 - 2019 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-22

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 127 - Admin correspondence

Title: Admin correspondence

Reference code: 127

Accession Number [alternative]: 2021-02

Date: 2019 - 2020 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 107-23

Restrictions on access: Access restricted. Consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

Subseries: G - Outside Events at MOA Files

Title: Outside Events at MOA Files

Reference code: G

Date: 1986 - 2012 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - APEC

Title: APEC

Reference code: 1

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to confidential materials. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Norman Tait Carving School

Title: Norman Tait Carving School

Reference code: 2

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Singapore Conference - Santanu Gupta

Title: Singapore Conference - Santanu Gupta

Reference code: 3

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 1

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - April 30 - National Association of University Board Chairs

Title: April 30 - National Association of University Board Chairs

Reference code: 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 4

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Ethics and Cultural Property Papers and Documents - a roundtable at MOA.

Title: Ethics and Cultural Property Papers and Documents - a roundtable at MOA.

Reference code: 5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 5

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - UAAC Roundtable

Title: UAAC Roundtable

Reference code: 6

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 6

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Roundtable - VAG

Title: Roundtable - VAG

Reference code: 7

Date: 20-Jun-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 7

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Chancellor's Dinner

Title: Chancellor's Dinner

Reference code: 8

Date: 19-May-98 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 70 - 9

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - APEC Conference

Title: APEC Conference

Reference code: 9

Date: [1997] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 13

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Post-APEC Project

Title: Post-APEC Project

Reference code: 10

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-6

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - APEC information kit

Title: APEC information kit

Reference code: 11

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 69 - 13

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - 2012 May 4 - CAMDO Meeting

Title: 2012 May 4 - CAMDO Meeting

Reference code: 12

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-5

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - 2010 February 4-5th - Chin: Digital Heritage Symposium

Title: 2010 February 4-5th - Chin: Digital Heritage Symposium

Reference code: 13

Accession number [alternative]: 2016-6

Date: 2008-2010 (date of creation)

Immediate source of acquisition: Anthony Shelton

Location of originals: 99-19

Publication status:

published

Subseries: H - Visitor Surveys and Feedback Files

Title: Visitor Surveys and Feedback Files

Reference code: H

Date: 1976 - 2018 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - Robert F. Kelly - Visitors' Study at MOA

Title: Robert F. Kelly - Visitors' Study at MOA

Reference code: 1

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Evaluation Project, ANTH 541

Title: Evaluation Project, ANTH 541

Reference code: 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Museum of Anthropology - Public Response

Title: Museum of Anthropology - Public Response

Reference code: 3

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 51

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to personal information. Consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - MOA survey - Robert Kelly : [museum-visitor relationships]

Title: MOA survey - Robert Kelly : [museum-visitor relationships]

Reference code: 4

Date: 1981-1992 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 65

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Notes for visit of Dr. Leonor Cisneros Velarde

Title: Notes for visit of Dr. Leonor Cisneros Velarde

Reference code: 5

Date: 2-Mar (date of creation)

Location of originals: 75-12

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Hawthorn Correspondence - Gathering Strength exhibit

Title: Hawthorn Correspondence - Gathering Strength exhibit

Reference code: 6

Date: [Before 2001] (date of creation)

Location of originals: 76-14

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Visitor/media comments

Title: Visitor/media comments

Reference code: 7

Date: 1986? (date of creation)

Location of originals: 84-8

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Gallery 3, 2001 - Tracking, Observations, and Surveys. Linda Scarangella

Title: Gallery 3, 2001 - Tracking, Observations, and Surveys. Linda Scarangella

Reference code: 8

Accession number [alternative]: 2019-12

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Location of originals: Box 104.6

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 9 - Visitor Survey 1993/94. Focus Group of Non-Visitors 1993. K. Krug and A. Pappalardo

Title: Visitor Survey 1993/94. Focus Group of Non-Visitors 1993. K. Krug and A. Pappalardo

Reference code: 9

Accession number [alternative]: 2019-12

Date: [1994] (date of creation)

Location of originals: Box 104.7

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Focus Group Research - the Musuem of Anthropology. Prepared by Karen Murphy. September 20, 1993

Title: Focus Group Research - the Musuem of Anthropology. Prepared by Karen Murphy. September 20, 1993

Reference code: 10

Accession number [alternative]: 2019-12

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Location of originals: Box 104.8

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Museum Evaluation and Ethnography. Prepared by Nathalie Macfarlane with collaboration of Elena Perkins

Title: Museum Evaluation and Ethnography. Prepared by Nathalie Macfarlane with collaboration of Elena Perkins

Reference code: 11

Accession number [alternative]: 2019-12

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals: Box 104.9

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - MOACAT Visitor Study: Access to Information in the Multiversity Galleries

Title: MOACAT Visitor Study: Access to Information in the Multiversity Galleries

Reference code: 12

Accession number [alternative]: 2020-01

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Study done as an assignment for UBC course, ANTH 431: Studies in Museum Anthropology, taught by Sue Rowley and Jennifer Kramer. This study was done by Joanna Baird, Charles Bateman, Zhe-Chau Dai, Asiyih Modarai, and Anna Rucker.

Location of originals: Box 104.10

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - In the Footprint of the Crocodile Man tracking study report

Title: In the Footprint of the Crocodile Man tracking study report

Reference code: 13

Accession number [alternative]: 2020-01

Date: 2016 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Study done as an assignment for UBC course, ANTH 431: Studies in Museum Anthropology. This study was done by Melanie Dunch, Andrea Lucy, Kei Tong Pool, Leanne Jung, and Laura Robin.

Location of originals: Box 104.11

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - In a Different Light [visitor study]

Title: In a Different Light [visitor study]

Reference code: 14

Accession number [alternative]: 2020-01

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Study done as an assignment for UBC course, ANTH 431: Museum Practice and Curatorship, taught by Jennifer Kramer. This study was done by Anna Nielsen, Allison Williams, Brendan Neary, Karina Greenwood, Madeleine Seed, Raquel Robbins, Sophie Yamauchi, and Susanne Haupt.

Location of originals: Box 104.12

Publication status:

published

Subseries: I - Presentations

Title: Presentations

Reference code: I

Date: 2006 - 2021 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes files related to presentations that the Director gave for various purposes (teaching, conferences, museum, directorship). Includes final PowerPoint files as well as files involved with the development of the presentations.

Physical description: 844 files (3.58 GB)

Location of originals: W:\2021_06_30_AnthonyShelton\AIP\Preservation files\Presentations

Publication status:

published

Subseries: J - Interviews

Title: Interviews

Reference code: J

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
-

File: 01 - Interviews [Anthony Shelton]

Title: Interviews [Anthony Shelton]

Reference code: 01

Date: 1995 and 2021 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes two video interviews with Anthony. One is a 1995 interview on MTV called Fetishis: Visualizing Power and Desire. The other is a recording of a Canadian Museum Association (CMA) conference presentation with Q&A, on the topic of whether there is a Canadian museology, from May 13, 2021. This conference was online.

Physical description: 2 videos : mp4

Location of originals: W:\2021_06_30_AnthonyShelton\AIP\Preservation files\Interviews

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
-

Series: 11 - MOA External Advisory Board Files

Title: MOA External Advisory Board Files

Reference code: 11

Date: 2000, 2002-2016 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes & agendas, draft & final copies of the museum's exhibitions, programs and building plans, printed presentation slides, invitations, magazine & journal articles, brochures, handwritten notes, and other textual records related to the administrative activities and responsibilities regarding the Museum of Anthropology's External Advisory Board. The Advisory Board, comprised of experts from various diverse cultural backgrounds, was established in order to help decide and shape the Museum's direction and promote support within local, national and international communities. The Advisory Board was active from 2007-2013 and re-activated in 2019.

Also included in this series are Board members' recruitment files consisting of biographical information and curriculum vitae.

The series is divided into the following sub-series:

- A. General Files, 2002-2008
- B. External Advisory Board Meetings Files, 2007-2013
- C. External Advisory Board Members Files, 2000, 2005-2016

Physical description: 28 cm of textual records

1 CD-R

Location of originals: Box 105 Files 1-15 and Box 106 Files 1-23

Restrictions on access: Some files in this series are restricted, consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Digital Media (documentary form)
-

Subseries: A - General Files

Title: General Files

Reference code: A

Date: 2002-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Subseries consists of correspondence, memoranda, brochures, various UBC faculties' advisory committees' documents, external review of the museum, and other general administrative records related to the activities regarding the Museum of Anthropology's External Advisory Board.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 105

Restrictions on access: Some files in this subseries are restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - External Advisory General

Title: External Advisory General

Reference code: 1

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2002-2003, 2006-2007 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 105-1

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - External Advisory Board [binder given to members]

Title: External Advisory Board [binder given to members]

Reference code: 2

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007-2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 105-2

Publication status:

published

Subseries: B - External Advisory Board Meetings Files

Title: External Advisory Board Meetings Files

Reference code: B

Date: 2007-2013 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Subseries consists of meeting minutes and agendas, draft and final copies of the museum's exhibitions and programs, invitations, handwritten notes, printed presentation slides, and other textual records related to the administrative activities and responsibilities regarding the Museum of Anthropology's External Advisory Board.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records and 1 CD-R

Location of originals: 105

Restrictions on access: Some files in this subseries are restricted due to confidential information, consult archivist for more details.

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - External Advisory [Board] Meeting Sept 24 2007

Title: External Advisory [Board] Meeting Sept 24 2007

Reference code: 1

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-3

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - [External] Advisory Board Meeting Feb 4 2008

Title: [External] Advisory Board Meeting Feb 4 2008

Reference code: 2

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-4

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Dinner April 12 N. Gallini's House / S. Martin

Title: Dinner April 12 N. Gallini's House / S. Martin

Reference code: 3

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-5

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - External Advisory [Board Meeting] Sept 22 2008

Title: External Advisory [Board Meeting] Sept 22 2008

Reference code: 4

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-6

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - External Advisory [Board Meeting] March 9 2009

Title: External Advisory [Board Meeting] March 9 2009

Reference code: 5

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-7

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - External Advisory Board Meeting [Sept 14 2009]

Title: External Advisory Board Meeting [Sept 14 2009]

Reference code: 6

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-8

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - External Advisory [Board Meeting] May 31 2010

Title: External Advisory [Board Meeting] May 31 2010

Reference code: 7

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-9

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - External Advisory [Board Meeting] Sept 20 2010 [incl. CD-R]

Title: External Advisory [Board Meeting] Sept 20 2010 [incl. CD-R]

Reference code: 8

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-10

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - 2011 Sept 19 - EAB Meeting

Title: 2011 Sept 19 - EAB Meeting

Reference code: 9

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-11

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - 2012 May 11 - EAB Meeting

Title: 2012 May 11 - EAB Meeting

Reference code: 10

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-12

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - 2012 October 15 - EAB Meeting

Title: 2012 October 15 - EAB Meeting

Reference code: 11

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-13

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - 2013 July 5 - EAB Meeting

Title: 2013 July 5 - EAB Meeting

Reference code: 12

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-14

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - 2013 November 1 - EAB Meeting

Title: 2013 November 1 - EAB Meeting

Reference code: 13

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 105-15

Publication status:

published

Subseries: C - External Advisory Board Members Files

Title: External Advisory Board Members Files

Reference code: C

Date: 2000, 2005-2016 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Subseries consists of correspondence, briefing notes, journal articles and biographical information of the EAB members.

Physical description: 14 cm of textual records

Location of originals: 106

Restrictions on access: Access restricted due to the presence of personal information. Please consult archivist for details.

Publication status:

published

File: 1 - External Advisory Board - Recruitment

Title: External Advisory Board - Recruitment

Reference code: 1

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006-2009, 2013-2016 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-1

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 2 - Dr. James Clifford [correspondence, academic paper]

Title: Dr. James Clifford [correspondence, academic paper]

Reference code: 2

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-2

Publication status:

published

File: 3 - Christos Dikeakos [briefing notes, exhibition proposal]

Title: Christos Dikeakos [briefing notes, exhibition proposal]

Reference code: 3

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-3

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 4 - Nancy Gallini [correspondence]

Title: Nancy Gallini [correspondence]

Reference code: 4

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-4

Publication status:

published

File: 5 - Linc Kessler [correspondence]

Title: Linc Kessler [correspondence]

Reference code: 5

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-5

Publication status:

published

File: 6 - Jacqueline Koerner [briefing notes, correspondence, biographical info]

Title: Jacqueline Koerner [briefing notes, correspondence, biographical info]

Reference code: 6

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006-2008 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-6

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 7 - Shamez Mohamed [briefing notes, MOA Renewal Project draft, correspondence]

Title: Shamez Mohamed [briefing notes, MOA Renewal Project draft, correspondence]

Reference code: 7

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006, 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-7

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 8 - Michael O'Brian [briefing notes, correspondence]

Title: Michael O'Brian [briefing notes, correspondence]

Reference code: 8

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006-2012 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-8

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 9 - Daniel Jouanneau & Francois Delattre (French Ambassador) [correspondence]

Title: Daniel Jouanneau & Francois Delattre (French Ambassador) [correspondence]

Reference code: 9

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007-2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-9

Publication status:

published

File: 10 - Cathy Patel [correspondence]

Title: Cathy Patel [correspondence]

Reference code: 10

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007, 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-10

Publication status:

published

File: 11 - Prof. Robert Paterson [correspondence, academic paper, journal]

Title: Prof. Robert Paterson [correspondence, academic paper, journal]

Reference code: 11

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006-2008, 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-11

Publication status:

published

File: 12 - Leona Sparrow [briefing notes, correspondence, resumes]

Title: Leona Sparrow [briefing notes, correspondence, resumes]

Reference code: 12

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2008-2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-12

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 13 - Willem Stronck [briefing notes, correspondence]

Title: Willem Stronck [briefing notes, correspondence]

Reference code: 13

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-13

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 14 - David Watson [briefing notes, correspondence]

Title: David Watson [briefing notes, correspondence]

Reference code: 14

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2008, 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-14

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 15 - Dr. Yoseph Wosk [correspondence]

Title: Dr. Yoseph Wosk [correspondence]

Reference code: 15

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2008-2011 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-15

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 16 - Michael Nicoll Yahgulanaas [correspondence, articles]

Title: Michael Nicoll Yahgulanaas [correspondence, articles]

Reference code: 16

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007-2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-16

Publication status:

published

File: 17 - Mr. John Friede [correspondence, biographical info]

Title: Mr. John Friede [correspondence, biographical info]

Reference code: 17

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2005-2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-17

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 18 - Jane Bond [correspondence]

Title: Jane Bond [correspondence]

Reference code: 18

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-18

Publication status:

published

File: 19 - Dr. Arthur Erickson & Cheryl Cooper [briefing notes, correspondence, biographical info, article]

Title: Dr. Arthur Erickson & Cheryl Cooper [briefing notes, correspondence, biographical info, article]

Reference code: 19

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2000, 2006-2007, 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-19

Restrictions on access: Restricted

Publication status:

published

File: 20 - Mimi Gates [correspondence]

Title: Mimi Gates [correspondence]

Reference code: 20

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006, 2009-2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-20

Publication status:

published

File: 21 - Steven Nemetz [correspondence, journal article]

Title: Steven Nemetz [correspondence, journal article]

Reference code: 21

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2006, 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-21

Publication status:

published

File: 22 - Frank O'Neil [correspondence]

Title: Frank O'Neil [correspondence]

Reference code: 22

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-22

Publication status:

published

File: 23 - Dr. Hsingyuan Tasao [correspondence]

Title: Dr. Hsingyuan Tasao [correspondence]

Reference code: 23

Accession Number [alternative]: 2019-10

Date: 2007, 2010 (date of creation)

Location of originals: 106-23

Publication status:

published
